

---

Consolidated  
financial statements

---

Statement of comprehensive income	102
Statement of financial position	105
Statement of changes in equity	106
Statement of cash flows	107
Segment reporting	109
Notes	116
Auditor's report	211
Statement of all legal representatives	213

# Statement of comprehensive income

## Income statement

€ 000	Notes	2012	2011	Change
Interest income		6,478,884	6,614,417	(2.0)%
Current income from associates		50	89	(43.2)%
Interest expenses		(3,006,780)	(2,947,356)	2.0%
<b>Net interest income</b>	[2]	<b>3,472,155</b>	<b>3,667,150</b>	<b>(5.3)%</b>
Net provisioning for impairment losses	[3]	(1,008,823)	(1,063,551)	(5.1)%
<b>Net interest income after provisioning</b>		<b>2,463,332</b>	<b>2,603,599</b>	<b>(5.4)%</b>
Fee and commission income		1,869,194	1,795,257	4.1%
Fee and commission expense		(352,795)	(305,330)	15.5%
<b>Net fee and commission income</b>	[4]	<b>1,516,399</b>	<b>1,489,927</b>	<b>1.8%</b>
Net trading income	[5]	214,686	363,261	(40.9)%
Income from derivatives and liabilities	[6]	(127,462)	412,828	-
Net income from financial investments	[7]	318,410	(141,077)	-
General administrative expenses	[8]	(3,263,850)	(3,120,440)	4.6%
Other net operating income	[9]	(102,035)	(232,167)	(56.1)%
Net income from disposal of group assets	[10]	12,137	(2,575)	-
<b>Profit before tax</b>		<b>1,031,616</b>	<b>1,373,355</b>	<b>(24.9)%</b>
Income taxes	[11]	(283,933)	(399,243)	(28.9)%
<b>Profit after tax</b>		<b>747,683</b>	<b>974,113</b>	<b>(23.2)%</b>
Profit attributable to non-controlling interests		(22,301)	(6,449)	245.8%
<b>Consolidated profit</b>		<b>725,381</b>	<b>967,663</b>	<b>(25.0)%</b>

## Transition to total comprehensive income

€ 000	Total		Group equity		Non-controlling interests	
	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011
<b>Consolidated profit</b>	<b>747,683</b>	<b>974,113</b>	<b>725,381</b>	<b>967,663</b>	<b>22,301</b>	<b>6,449</b>
Exchange differences	167,401	(349,606)	150,303	(302,230)	17,097	(47,376)
hereof unrealized net gains (losses) of the period	167,401	(349,606)	150,303	(302,230)	17,097	(47,376)
Capital hedge	225	31,321	225	31,321	0	0
Hyperinflation	33,995	95,152	29,827	83,486	4,168	11,666
Net gains (losses) on derivatives hedging fluctuating cash flows	(1,245)	(45,951)	(1,245)	(45,951)	0	0
hereof unrealized net gains (losses) of the period	(1,245)	(46,904)	(1,245)	(46,904)	0	0
hereof net gains (losses) reclassified to income statement	0	953	0	953	0	0
Changes in equity of companies valued at equity	5	39	5	39	0	0
Net gains (losses) on financial assets available-for-sale	(147,375)	150,824	(147,375)	150,824	0	0
hereof unrealized net gains (losses) of the period	15,670	153,967	15,670	153,967	0	0
hereof net gains (losses) reclassified to income statement	(163,045)	(3,143)	(163,045)	(3,143)	0	0
Deferred taxes on income and expenses directly recognized in equity	37,620	(44,556)	37,620	(44,556)	0	0
hereof unrealized net gains (losses) of the period	(3,142)	(45,342)	(3,142)	(45,342)	0	0
hereof net gains (losses) reclassified to income statement	40,761	786	40,761	786	0	0
<b>Other comprehensive income</b>	<b>90,626</b>	<b>(162,777)</b>	<b>69,361</b>	<b>(127,066)</b>	<b>21,265</b>	<b>(35,711)</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income</b>	<b>838,309</b>	<b>811,336</b>	<b>794,743</b>	<b>840,597</b>	<b>43,567</b>	<b>(29,262)</b>

## Other comprehensive income

Capital hedge comprises hedges for investments in economically independent sub-units.

The item fair value reserve (available-for-sale financial assets) contains net valuations of financial investments.

Due to changed intentions regarding a part of the held-to-maturity portfolio in 2011, a volume of € 3,165,000 thousand of held-to-maturity securities was reclassified as available-for-sale. This reclassification caused an increase in other comprehensive income of € 116,917 thousand (after taxes) in 2011. In 2012, this portfolio was sold and € 122,273 thousand (after taxes) was reclassified to income statement.

In 2012, € 33,995 thousand (2011: € 95,152 thousand) was recognized directly in other comprehensive income through the application of IAS 29 (hyperinflation accounting) in Belarus.

Due to a change in hedging strategy cash flow hedging of RBI AG was ended in 2011 and replaced by fair value portfolio hedges.

## Retained earnings

€ 000	Exchange differences	Capital hedge	Cash flow hedge	Fair value reserve (afs financial assets)	Hyper-inflation	Deferred taxes
<b>As of 1/1/2011</b>	<b>(1,156,344)</b>	<b>41,371</b>	<b>45,894</b>	<b>48,146</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>301,723</b>
Unrealized net gains (losses) of the period	(302,230)	31,321	(46,904)	153,967	83,486	(44,556)
Net gains (losses) reclassified to income statement	0	0	953	(3,143)	0	0
<b>As of 31/12/2011</b>	<b>(1,458,574)</b>	<b>72,692</b>	<b>(57)</b>	<b>198,970</b>	<b>83,486</b>	<b>257,167</b>
Unrealized net gains (losses) of the period	150,303	225	(1,245)	15,670	29,827	(3,142)
Net gains (losses) reclassified to income statement	0	0	0	(163,045)	0	40,761
<b>As of 31/12/2012</b>	<b>(1,308,271)</b>	<b>72,917</b>	<b>(1,302)</b>	<b>51,595</b>	<b>113,314</b>	<b>294,787</b>

## Earnings per share

In €	Notes	2012	2011	Change
Earnings per share	[12]	2.70	3.95	(1.25)

Earnings per share are obtained by dividing adjusted consolidated profit (less dividend for participation capital) by the average number of common shares outstanding. In the fiscal year 2012, the number of common shares outstanding was 194,859 thousand compared with 194,552 thousand in the previous year.

There were no conversion rights or options outstanding, so undiluted earnings per share are equal to diluted earnings per share.

## Quarterly results

€ 000	Q1/2012	Q2/2012	Q3/2012	Q4/2012
Net interest income	875,298	886,332	834,290	876,235
Net provisioning for impairment losses	(152,948)	(246,912)	(223,511)	(385,451)
<b>Net interest income after provisioning</b>	<b>722,349</b>	<b>639,420</b>	<b>610,780</b>	<b>490,783</b>
Net fee and commission income	345,880	374,759	399,746	396,014
Net trading income	82,006	84,910	53,571	(5,801)
Income from derivatives and liabilities	34,528	(54,641)	(87,791)	(19,559)
Net income from financial investments	261,390	(8,117)	45,957	19,180
General administrative expenses	(753,298)	(764,403)	(818,484)	(927,665)
Other net operating income	(7,951)	(27,818)	(16,036)	(50,231)
Net income from disposal of group assets	(65)	(1,514)	27	13,690
<b>Profit before tax</b>	<b>684,839</b>	<b>242,596</b>	<b>187,771</b>	<b>(83,589)</b>
Income taxes	(110,922)	(82,866)	(32,391)	(57,754)
<b>Profit after tax</b>	<b>573,917</b>	<b>159,730</b>	<b>155,379</b>	<b>(141,343)</b>
Profit attributable to non-controlling interests	(32,827)	108	(13,922)	24,340
<b>Consolidated profit</b>	<b>541,090</b>	<b>159,837</b>	<b>141,457</b>	<b>(117,003)</b>

€ 000	Q1/2011	Q2/2011	Q3/2011	Q4/2011
Net interest income	884,252	896,934	942,574	943,390
Net provisioning for impairment losses	(208,197)	(196,820)	(376,587)	(281,947)
<b>Net interest income after provisioning</b>	<b>676,055</b>	<b>700,114</b>	<b>565,988</b>	<b>661,443</b>
Net fee and commission income	357,108	379,835	387,560	365,423
Net trading income	123,425	132,767	36,786	70,283
Income from derivatives and liabilities	2,798	37,841	108,412	263,776
Net income from financial investments	25,067	(13,085)	(157,706)	4,646
General administrative expenses	(753,016)	(761,300)	(772,372)	(833,753)
Other net operating income	(23,902)	(2,609)	(15,415)	(190,240)
Net income from disposal of group assets	(2,494)	(91)	6	4
<b>Profit before tax</b>	<b>405,042</b>	<b>473,472</b>	<b>153,258</b>	<b>341,583</b>
Income taxes	(99,684)	(101,388)	(70,895)	(127,276)
<b>Profit after tax</b>	<b>305,358</b>	<b>372,084</b>	<b>82,363</b>	<b>214,307</b>
Profit attributable to non-controlling interests	(35,346)	(26,944)	47,962	7,879
<b>Consolidated profit</b>	<b>270,012</b>	<b>345,140</b>	<b>130,326</b>	<b>222,186</b>

# Statement of financial position

<b>Assets</b> <b>€ 000</b>	<b>Notes</b>	<b>31/12/2012</b>	<b>31/12/2011</b>	<b>Change</b>
Cash reserve	[14, 35]	6,556,723	11,401,747	(42.5)%
Loans and advances to banks	[15, 35, 36]	22,323,301	25,748,044	(13.3)%
Loans and advances to customers	[16, 35, 36]	83,343,269	81,576,235	2.2%
Impairment losses on loans and advances	[17, 35]	(5,641,897)	(5,053,212)	11.6%
Trading assets	[18, 35, 36]	9,813,293	10,616,671	(7.6)%
Derivatives	[19, 35, 36]	1,405,088	1,404,809	0.0%
Financial investments	[20, 35, 36]	13,355,459	16,534,964	(19.2)%
Investments in associates	[21, 35, 36]	4,935	5,017	(1.6)%
Intangible fixed assets	[22, 24, 35]	1,321,011	1,065,548	24.0%
Tangible fixed assets	[23, 24, 35]	1,596,896	1,511,477	5.7%
Other assets	[25, 35, 36]	2,037,945	2,173,703	(6.2)%
<b>Total assets</b>		<b>136,116,023</b>	<b>146,985,003</b>	<b>(7.4)%</b>

<b>Equity and liabilities</b> <b>€ 000</b>	<b>Notes</b>	<b>31/12/2012</b>	<b>31/12/2011</b>	<b>Change</b>
Deposits from banks	[26, 35, 36]	30,186,449	37,991,809	(20.5)%
Deposits from customers	[27, 35, 36]	66,297,151	66,747,234	(0.7)%
Debt securities issued	[28, 35, 36]	13,290,102	14,366,814	(7.5)%
Provisions for liabilities and charges	[29, 35, 36]	720,996	770,957	(6.5)%
Trading liabilities	[30, 35, 36]	8,824,242	9,714,926	(9.2)%
Derivatives	[31, 35, 36]	471,804	791,720	(40.4)%
Other liabilities	[32, 35, 36]	1,515,338	1,515,024	0.0%
Subordinated capital	[33, 35, 36]	3,937,049	4,150,733	(5.1)%
Equity	[34, 35]	10,872,893	10,935,786	(0.6)%
Consolidated equity		9,428,368	8,825,228	6.8%
Consolidated profit		725,381	967,663	(25.0)%
Non-controlling interests		719,143	1,142,894	(37.1)%
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>		<b>136,116,023</b>	<b>146,985,003</b>	<b>(7.4)%</b>

# Statement of changes in equity

€ 000	Subscribed capital	Participation capital/ Participation rights	Capital reserves	Retained earnings	Consolidated profit	Non-controlling interests	Total
<b>Equity as of 1/1/2011</b>	<b>593,323</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	<b>2,567,874</b>	<b>2,589,562</b>	<b>1,087,475</b>	<b>1,065,690</b>	<b>10,403,925</b>
Capital increases	0	0	0	0	0	168,930	168,930
Transferred to retained earnings	0	0	0	683,186	(683,186)	0	0
Dividend payments	0	0	0	0	(404,289)	(58,498)	(462,788)
Total comprehensive income	0	0	0	(127,066)	967,663	(29,262)	811,336
Own shares/share incentive program	89	0	2,904	0	0	0	2,993
Other changes	0	0	0	15,356	0	(3,966)	11,390
<b>Equity as of 1/1/2012</b>	<b>593,412</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	<b>2,570,778</b>	<b>3,161,038</b>	<b>967,663</b>	<b>1,142,894</b>	<b>10,935,786</b>
Capital increases	0	0	0	0	0	17,124	17,124
Transferred to retained earnings	0	0	0	563,374	(563,374)	0	0
Dividend payments	0	0	0	0	(404,289)	(58,428)	(462,718)
Total comprehensive income	0	0	0	69,361	725,381	43,567	838,309
Own shares/share incentive program	1,179	0	3,247	0	0	0	4,426
Other changes	0	0	0	(34,021)	0	(426,013)	(460,034)
<b>Equity as of 31/12/2012</b>	<b>594,591</b>	<b>2,500,000</b>	<b>2,574,025</b>	<b>3,759,752</b>	<b>725,381</b>	<b>719,143</b>	<b>10,872,893</b>

Further details about the above mentioned changes are reported under note (34) equity.

Other changes in equity are mainly due to purchases of non-controlling interests, namely of a share of 24 per cent in Raiffeisenbank a.s., Prague, a share of 13 per cent in Tatra banka, a.s., Bratislava, a share of 30 per cent in Raiffeisen Bank Zrt., Budapest, a share of 12 per cent in Raiffeisen Banka d.d., Maribor and a share of 3 per cent in Raiffeisen Bank d.d. Bosna i Hercegovina, Sarajevo.

# Statement of cash flows

€ 000	2012	2011
<b>Profit after tax</b>	<b>747,683</b>	<b>974,113</b>
Non-cash positions in profit and transition to net cash from operating activities:		
Write-downs/write-ups of tangible fixed assets and financial investments	453,334	671,303
Net provisioning for liabilities and charges and impairment losses	1,111,417	1,316,152
Gains (losses) from disposals of tangible fixed assets and financial investments	(13,667)	(98,695)
Other adjustments (net)	(534,235)	611,542
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>1,764,532</b>	<b>3,474,415</b>
Changes in assets and liabilities arising from operating activities after corrections for non-cash positions:		
Loans and advances to banks and customers	6,756,715	(9,666,520)
Trading assets/trading liabilities (net)	(219,196)	1,576,554
Other assets/other liabilities (net)	913,512	(4,629,542)
Deposits from banks and customers	(11,628,799)	13,046,255
Debt securities issued	(1,553,069)	(1,933,292)
<b>Net cash from operating activities</b>	<b>(3,966,306)</b>	<b>1,867,870</b>
Proceeds from sale of:		
Financial investments	2,346,923	8,156,189
Tangible and intangible fixed assets	88,240	87,840
Proceeds from disposal of group assets	0	3
Payments for purchase of:		
Financial investments	(1,537,465)	(2,536,354)
Tangible and intangible fixed assets	(531,140)	(580,305)
Payments for acquisition of subsidiaries	(818,540)	0
<b>Net cash from investing activities</b>	<b>(451,982)</b>	<b>5,127,373</b>
Capital increases	17,124	168,930
Inflows/outflows of subordinated capital	(30,476)	149,635
Dividend payments	(462,718)	(462,788)
Change in non-controlling interests	(348,184)	0
<b>Net cash from financing activities</b>	<b>(824,254)</b>	<b>(144,223)</b>

€ 000	2012	2011
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of previous period</b>	<b>11,401,747</b>	<b>4,806,891</b>
Cash from the acquisition of subsidiaries	339,640	0
Net cash from operating activities	(3,966,306)	1,867,870
Net cash from investing activities	(451,982)	5,127,373
Net cash from financing activities	(824,254)	(144,223)
Effect of exchange rate changes	57,878	(256,163)
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of period</b>	<b>6,556,723</b>	<b>11,401,747</b>

Payments for taxes, interest and dividends	2012	2011
Interest received	6,827,115	6,517,369
Dividends received	5,942	19,320
Interest paid	(3,019,206)	(2,848,428)
Income taxes paid	(115,775)	(190,806)



The statement of cash flows shows the structure and changes in cash and cash equivalents during the financial year and is broken down into three sections:

- net cash from operating activities
- net cash from investing activities
- net cash from financing activities

Net cash from operating activities comprises inflows and outflows from loans and advances to banks and customers, from deposits from banks and customers as well as debt securities issued. Inflows and outflows from trading assets and liabilities, from derivatives, as well as from other assets and other liabilities are also shown in operating activities. The interest, dividend and tax payments from operating activities are separately stated.

Net cash from investing activities shows inflows and outflows from financial investments, tangible and intangible assets, proceeds from disposal of group assets, and payments for acquisition of subsidiaries.

Net cash from financing activities consists of inflows and outflows of equity and subordinated capital. This covers capital increases, dividend payments, and changes in subordinated capital.

Cash and cash equivalents include the cash reserve recognized in the statement of financial position, which consists of cash in hand and balances at central banks due at call. It does not include loans and advances to banks that are due at call, which belong to operating activities.

# Segment reporting

## Division of the segments

### Segmentation principles

As a rule, internal management reporting at RBI is based on the current organizational structure. This matrix structure means that each member of the Management Board is responsible both for individual countries and for specific business activities (country and functional responsibility model). A cash generating unit within the Group is either a country or a business activity. Accordingly, the RBI management bodies – Management Board and Supervisory Board – make key decisions that determine the resources allocated to any given segment based on its financial strength and profitability, which is why these reporting criteria are an essential component in the decision-making process. Thus, the division into segments was also undertaken in accordance with IFRS 8. The reconciliation contains mainly the amounts resulting from the elimination of intra-group results and consolidation between the segments.

Markets in Central and Eastern Europe are thereby grouped together into regional segments in which countries with comparable economic profiles and similar long-term economic growth expectations are bundled into the same segment. Business activities outside the CEE region are divided according to business area.

In order to achieve the maximum possible transparency and clear lines of reporting, seven segments were defined in compliance with the IFRS 8 thresholds. IFRS 8 establishes a 10 per cent threshold for the key figures of operating income, profit after tax and segment assets.

The following segments resulted thereof:

#### Central Europe

This segment encompasses the most advanced banking markets in the EU-countries in Central and Eastern Europe, namely the Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Slovakia and Slovenia. They are also the markets in which RBI has been operating the longest. In each of the countries, RBI is represented by a bank, leasing companies and other specialized financial institutions. In Poland, in addition to the main activity of the credit business with corporate customers and small and medium-sized enterprises (also via leasing and factoring), the focus is also on retail banking and on affluent customers, especially since the acquisition of Polbank. In Slovakia, RBI is likewise active in its business divisions of Corporate and Retail Customers, including leasing, while at the same time expanding banking services for affluent customers. In Slovenia, the Group provides universal banking services and also leasing, with Group units concentrating in particular on local corporate customers. In the Czech Republic, RBI offers real estate leasing in addition to traditional banking services with corporate and retail customers. In Hungary, the Group provides services to private and corporate customers via the Bank's tightly knit network and also through leasing companies. In addition, RBI is represented in Slovakia and the Czech Republic through branches of its direct bank ZUNO.

#### Southeastern Europe

The Southeastern Europe segment comprises Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Kosovo, Romania and Serbia. In these countries, RBI is represented by banks, leasing companies, as well as, in some markets, by separate capital management and asset management companies and pension funds. In Albania and Bulgaria, financial services are offered across all business divisions. In Kosovo, RBI also offers a comprehensive product range. In Bosnia and Herzegovina the emphasis is on small and medium-sized enterprises, while also boasting a wide range of products for retail customers. In Croatia the focus is on large and medium-sized corporate customers and also on retail customers (pension funds business). In Romania a broad range of financial services is offered via its tightly knit branch network. Moreover, the Moldovan corporate customer market is also served from Romania. In Serbia, the market is serviced by a universal bank and a leasing company.

#### Russia

Raiffeisenbank is one of the leading foreign banks in Russia and services both corporate and retail customers. The national branch network also offers products tailored for affluent private individuals. The product range in Russia is rounded off by leasing business. In view of the size of the banking market and its high natural and industrial potential, the Russia segment is of key significance for RBI.

### **CIS Other**

This segment comprises Belarus, Kazakhstan and Ukraine. In Belarus, RBI is represented by a bank and a leasing company, whilst in Kazakhstan it is represented in the leasing business. In Ukraine RBI is represented by a bank, a leasing and a card-processing company and provides a full range of financial services and products via a tightly knit branch network.

### **Group Corporates**

The Group Corporates segment covers business with Austrian and international – notably Western European – corporate customers of the RBI AG, which are managed from Vienna and grouped within the Corporate Customers profit center. These customers include Austria's largest companies and multinational customers. The segment also comprises the large corporate business with Central and Eastern European customers as well multinationals with CEE-business, included in the Network Corporate Customers & Support profit center. The Corporate Customers and Network Corporate Customers & Support profit centers also include net income from structured trade financing for commodity traders, documentary business, project financing and a range of cofinancing solutions. Corporate customer business in further countries is operated via the Singapore, China, Malaysia and Malta branches, which are also included in this segment. Financing companies in USA and Hong Kong, which focus on niche market customers with selected products, are also allocated to this segment.

### **Group Markets**

The Group Markets segment covers RBI AG's customer and proprietary business related to the capital market. Income from currency, interest and securities trading as well as from trading in structured products for financial institutions is also allocated to this segment, as is proprietary business. The same applies to proprietary trading and market maker activities in Vienna, and to the branches in Singapore, China and London. This segment includes net income from customer business, sales of all banking products and business relationships with banks, institutional customers, governments and local authorities too. Furthermore, income from Raiffeisen Centrobank (equity trading and capital market financing) and from Kathrein Privatbank is also booked under this segment.

### **Corporate Center**

The Corporate Center segment encompasses all of the services provided by Group head office in various divisions that serve to implement the Group's overall strategy and that are allocated to this segment to ensure comparability. Moreover, this segment includes the following areas: liquidity management and balance sheet structure management as part of proprietary trading, participations (in particular those of subsidiaries in CEE), income from banking operations carried out by Group head office and by the Maltese subsidiary for refinancing Group units, the Austrian transaction services business, which offers a wide range of order processing products and services for financial services providers, as well as income from the holding and other companies that do not fall directly under another segment.

## **Assessment of segment profit and loss**

The segment reporting according to IFRS 8 shows the segment performance on the basis of internal management reporting, supplemented with the reconciliation of the segment results to the consolidated financial statements. In principle, RBI's management reporting is based on IFRS. Therefore, no differences occur in the recognition and measurement principles between segment reporting and consolidated financial statements.

The control of the separate segments is based on key indicators, which are assembled of several parameters like profitability, growth, efficiency, constraints and the business mix. The target values of the separate key indicators are determined according to the specific market environment and adapted on demand.

The performance of the CGUs is evaluated as follows:

- **Profitability**

The profitability is measured by the return on equity (ROE) and return on risk-adjusted capital (RORAC) based on the internal management systems. The return on equity shows the profitability of a CGU and is calculated as the proportion between profit/loss after deduction of non-controlling interests and the average consolidated capital employed. The return on equity reflects the yield of the capital of each segment. The calculation of the RORAC indicates the risk adjusted capital, which reflects the demand of own funds and which has to be brought forward in case of unexpected losses by the bank. In RBI this capital requirement is calculated within the economic capital model for credit, market and operational risk. That ratio shows the interest of the risk-adjusted equity (economic capital), which is no indicator according to IFRS. Within the different countries and business lines the real earned RORAC will be compared with the predetermined minimal value for the RORAC (Hurdle), which reflects the market adequate yield expectations.

- **Growth**

Growth is a very important indicator. Within risk management certain limits are set for each segment. For this measurement the growth rates of the profit after non-controlling interests and operating income are considered. The diversification of the result is very crucial for the quality and the compliance with the strategic targets.

- **Efficiency**

The cost/income ratio represents the cost efficiency of the segment. The cost/income ratio shows the proportion of the administrative expenses and the operating income, meaning the sum of net interest income, net fee and commission income, net trading income and the other net operating income.

- **Constraints**

In accordance with Basel II framework, specific determining factors have to be considered. The proportion of core tier 1 capital to risk-weighted assets (core tier 1 ratio) is an important indicator if the capital underlying for the business volume is adequate. The industry sector specifics are tending to different risk weights within the calculation of risk-weighted assets according to the Austrian Banking Act (based on Basel II). These factors are crucial for the calculation of the regulatory minimum own funds requirements. Moreover the efficient use of the available capital is calculated internally, whereby the actual usage is brought in proportion to the theoretical available risk coverage capital. The long-term liquidity ratios are additionally restrictive and they are defined in accordance with the regulatory guidelines. The performance is also measured with the risk/revenue ratio.

- **Business Mix**

The following key performance indicators are relevant for a reasonable and effective business structure, whereby the composition of the results and the indicators are significant. The structure of the prime funding basis for loans and advances to customers are measured using the loan/deposit ratio (proportion of loans and advances to customer to deposits from customers). The share of the result derived from the core business is relevant as well. The proportion of the net fee and commission income to the operating income is also a key performance indicator, which is included in the target setting for the business mix.

The presentation of segment performance is based on the income statement and geared to the reporting structure internally used. Income and expenses are attributed to the country and/or business division in which they are generated. Operating income positions are the net interest income, net fee and commission income, net trading income and the other net operating income. The other results include the net income from financial investments, the net income from derivatives (hedging) and liabilities and the net income from disposal of group assets. The segment result is shown till the profit/loss after deduction of non-controlling interests. The segment assets are represented by the total assets and the risk-weighted assets. The item liabilities includes all positions of the liabilities side except the equity. The reconciliation implies mainly the amounts resulting from the elimination of intra-group results and consolidation between the segments. Finally, financial ratios – usual in the line of business – are added to evaluate the results. The values shown in the segment reporting are retrieved from the IFRS individual financial statements and also used for the compilation of the consolidated financial statements and. In some units profit center results are taken from the internal management income statement.

Financial year 2012 € 000	Central Europe	Southeastern Europe	Russia	CIS Other	Group Corporates
Net interest income	1,042,943	868,654	748,680	417,516	404,041
Net fee and commission income	495,784	319,479	285,134	209,070	162,766
Net trading income	7,886	53,118	69,313	(19,443)	16,301
Other net operating income	(17,848)	39,716	(4,857)	(5,165)	11,526
<b>Operating income</b>	<b>1,528,766</b>	<b>1,280,968</b>	<b>1,098,270</b>	<b>601,978</b>	<b>594,633</b>
General administrative expenses	(1,036,923)	(701,646)	(510,969)	(383,965)	(177,105)
<b>Operating result</b>	<b>491,843</b>	<b>579,321</b>	<b>587,301</b>	<b>218,013</b>	<b>417,529</b>
Net provisioning for impairment losses	(517,220)	(287,406)	15,946	(88,690)	(113,060)
Other results	78,370	10,779	(4,720)	(21,286)	14,440
<b>Profit/loss before tax</b>	<b>52,993</b>	<b>302,694</b>	<b>598,527</b>	<b>108,036</b>	<b>318,909</b>
Income taxes	(67,654)	(35,936)	(125,664)	(47,163)	(71,583)
<b>Profit/loss after tax</b>	<b>(14,662)</b>	<b>266,758</b>	<b>472,863</b>	<b>60,873</b>	<b>247,326</b>
Profit attributable to non-controlling interests	1,888	(15,534)	(5,030)	(6,322)	113
<b>Profit/Loss after deduction of non-controlling interests</b>	<b>(12,774)</b>	<b>251,224</b>	<b>467,833</b>	<b>54,551</b>	<b>247,439</b>
Share of profit before tax	4.3%	24.4%	48.3%	8.7%	25.7%
Risk-weighted assets (credit risk)	21,957,834	13,168,811	10,242,994	5,148,027	13,151,235
Total own funds requirement	2,044,727	1,269,452	978,507	503,172	1,116,475
Assets	40,787,143	21,345,864	15,635,307	6,323,791	18,996,626
Liabilities	37,075,827	18,408,609	13,175,285	5,274,843	13,190,568
Net interest margin (average assets)	2.68%	3.90%	4.83%	6.45%	1.93%
Net interest margin (average interest-bearing assets)	2.85%	4.21%	5.29%	7.12%	1.93%
NPL ratio	11.5%	12.5%	5.0%	28.2%	4.8%
NPL coverage ratio	64.0%	62.0%	100.0%	70.2%	60.7%
Cost/income ratio	67.8%	54.8%	46.5%	63.8%	29.8%
Provisioning ratio (average loans and advances to customers)	1.82%	1.93%	(0.17)%	1.83%	0.56%
Average equity	3,038,238	2,059,432	1,528,228	791,263	1,769,808
<b>Return on equity before tax</b>	<b>1.7%</b>	<b>14.7%</b>	<b>39.2%</b>	<b>13.7%</b>	<b>18.0%</b>
Business outlets	853	1,129	186	926	8

Financial year 2012 € 000	Group Markets	Corporate Center	Reconciliation	Total
Net interest income	159,068	500,819	(669,567)	3,472,155
Net fee and commission income	105,196	(41,607)	(19,423)	1,516,399
Net trading income	78,336	(36,195)	45,369	214,686
Other net operating income	12,782	43,637	(181,826)	(102,035)
<b>Operating income</b>	<b>355,383</b>	<b>466,654</b>	<b>(825,448)</b>	<b>5,101,204</b>
General administrative expenses	(256,400)	(328,274)	131,432	(3,263,850)
<b>Operating result</b>	<b>98,983</b>	<b>138,380</b>	<b>(694,016)</b>	<b>1,837,354</b>
Net provisioning for impairment losses	(17,773)	(619)	0	(1,008,823)
Other results	177,189	(537,242)	485,555	203,085
<b>Profit/loss before tax</b>	<b>258,399</b>	<b>(399,481)</b>	<b>(208,461)</b>	<b>1,031,616</b>
Income taxes	(67,881)	131,948	0	(283,933)
<b>Profit/loss after tax</b>	<b>190,518</b>	<b>(267,533)</b>	<b>(208,461)</b>	<b>747,683</b>
Profit attributable to non-controlling interests	(527)	(108)	3,219	(22,301)
<b>Profit/Loss after deduction of non-controlling interests</b>	<b>189,991</b>	<b>(267,641)</b>	<b>(205,242)</b>	<b>725,381</b>
Share of profit before tax	20.8%	(32.2)%	-	100.00%
Risk-weighted assets (credit risk)	3,323,153	18,957,029	(17,812,695)	68,136,388
Total own funds requirement	369,374	1,565,207	(1,221,190)	6,625,725
Assets	20,242,597	47,341,360	(34,556,664)	136,116,023
Liabilities	25,569,822	31,161,090	(18,612,913)	125,243,130
Net interest margin (average assets)	0.68%	0.91%	-	2.37%
Net interest margin (average interest-bearing assets)	0.85%	-	-	2.66%
NPL ratio	4.1%	-	-	9.82%
NPL coverage ratio	90.3%	-	-	67.0%
Cost/income ratio	72.1%	70.3%	-	63.5%
Provisioning ratio (average loans and advances to customers)	0.38%	0.01%	-	1.21%
Average equity	1,051,151	2,402,946	(1,954,788)	10,686,278
<b>Return on equity before tax</b>	<b>24.6%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9.7%</b>
Business outlets	3	1	-	3,106

Financial year 2011 € 000	Central Europe	Southeastern Europe	Russia	CIS Other	Group Corporates
Net interest income	1,102,442	919,084	590,101	415,451	429,344
Net fee and commission income	490,576	364,937	237,692	175,546	177,798
Net trading income	76,670	41,448	38,155	(511)	21,062
Other net operating income	(1,731)	40,098	(12,595)	(6,578)	5,952
<b>Operating income</b>	<b>1,667,957</b>	<b>1,365,567</b>	<b>853,353</b>	<b>583,909</b>	<b>634,156</b>
General administrative expenses	(938,370)	(746,465)	(487,695)	(335,975)	(140,992)
<b>Operating result</b>	<b>729,587</b>	<b>619,102</b>	<b>365,658</b>	<b>247,935</b>	<b>493,164</b>
Net provisioning for impairment losses	(646,147)	(257,872)	42,062	(127,685)	(115,520)
Other results	(50,487)	(9,967)	25,989	(14,626)	(3,966)
<b>Profit/loss before tax</b>	<b>32,953</b>	<b>351,263</b>	<b>433,708</b>	<b>105,624</b>	<b>373,678</b>
Income taxes	(65,676)	(46,552)	(112,129)	(51,611)	(75,950)
<b>Profit/loss after tax</b>	<b>(32,723)</b>	<b>304,710</b>	<b>321,579</b>	<b>54,013</b>	<b>297,727</b>
Profit attributable to non-controlling interests	21,819	(15,937)	163	(3,202)	0
<b>Profit/Loss after deduction of non-controlling interests</b>	<b>(10,904)</b>	<b>288,773</b>	<b>321,742</b>	<b>50,811</b>	<b>297,727</b>
Share of profit before tax	2.2%	23.4%	28.9%	7.0%	24.9%
Risk-weighted assets (credit risk)	21,510,076	16,324,786	10,516,501	5,489,957	15,732,909
Total own funds requirement	1,965,168	1,524,020	1,032,772	532,183	1,333,051
Assets	34,851,819	22,827,461	14,217,958	6,760,777	22,842,660
Liabilities	31,798,430	19,829,743	12,135,402	5,723,562	15,377,841
Net interest margin (average assets)	3.16%	4.07%	4.47%	6.10%	1.97%
Net interest margin (average interest-bearing assets)	3.36%	4.41%	5.18%	6.77%	1.97%
NPL ratio	9.8%	11.3%	5.8%	29.7%	3.0%
NPL coverage ratio	60.7%	58.6%	100.2%	68.2%	66.7%
Cost/income ratio	56.3%	54.7%	57.2%	57.5%	22.2%
Provisioning ratio (average loans and advances to customers)	1.38%	1.66%	0.11%	2.81%	0.20%
Average equity	2,739,633	2,008,833	1,274,757	699,066	1,667,298
<b>Return on equity before tax</b>	<b>1.2%</b>	<b>17.5%</b>	<b>34.0%</b>	<b>15.1%</b>	<b>22.4%</b>
Business outlets	552	1,161	191	1,011	8

Financial year 2011 € 000	Group Markets	Corporate Center	Reconciliation	Total
Net interest income	229,251	362,936	(381,459)	3,667,150
Net fee and commission income	114,603	(64,740)	(6,485)	1,489,927
Net trading income	176,015	37,648	(27,226)	363,261
Other net operating income	27,855	19,670	(304,838)	(232,167)
<b>Operating income</b>	<b>547,723</b>	<b>355,514</b>	<b>(720,008)</b>	<b>5,288,171</b>
General administrative expenses	(263,594)	(317,693)	110,345	(3,120,440)
<b>Operating result</b>	<b>284,128</b>	<b>37,821</b>	<b>(609,663)</b>	<b>2,167,731</b>
Net provisioning for impairment losses	(13,544)	55,157	(2)	(1,063,551)
Other results	(4,337)	(157,640)	484,209	269,175
<b>Profit/loss before tax</b>	<b>266,293</b>	<b>(64,663)</b>	<b>(125,501)</b>	<b>1,373,355</b>
Income taxes	(71,629)	24,353	(49)	(399,243)
<b>Profit/loss after tax</b>	<b>194,664</b>	<b>(40,309)</b>	<b>(125,548)</b>	<b>974,113</b>
Profit attributable to non-controlling interests	(879)	(17)	(8,396)	(6,449)
<b>Profit/Loss after deduction of non-controlling interests</b>	<b>193,784</b>	<b>(40,326)</b>	<b>(133,943)</b>	<b>967,663</b>
Share of profit before tax	17.8%	(4.3)%	-	100.0%
Risk-weighted assets (credit risk)	5,128,754	19,595,510	(17,148,006)	77,150,488
Total own funds requirement	841,134	1,682,990	(1,287,189)	7,624,128
Assets	25,731,849	53,835,243	(34,082,764)	146,985,003
Liabilities	29,357,601	43,818,972	(21,992,334)	136,049,217
Net interest margin (average assets)	0.85%	0.80%	-	2.61%
Net interest margin (average interest-bearing assets)	1.00%	-	-	2.90%
NPL ratio	6.5%	0.0%	-	8.6%
NPL coverage ratio	107.8%	0.0%	-	68.4%
Cost/income ratio	48.1%	89.4%	-	57.0%
Provisioning ratio (average loans and advances to customers)	0.85%	0.0%	-	1.34%
Average equity	1,363,455	1,917,504	(1,638,511)	10,032,035
<b>Return on equity before tax</b>	<b>19.5%</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>13.7%</b>
Business outlets	4	1	-	2,928



# Notes

## Reporting entity

Raiffeisen Bank International AG (RBI AG) is registered at the Vienna Commercial Court (Handelsgericht Wien) under Companies Register number FN 122.119m. The company is domiciled at Am Stadtpark 9, 1030 Vienna. The consolidated financial statements are lodged in the Companies Register in accordance with Austrian disclosure regulations and published in the official register of the Wiener Zeitung. Raiffeisen-Landesbanken-Holding GmbH indirectly holds the majority stake in Raiffeisen Bank International AG and therefore RBI is entered into the consolidated financial statements of Raiffeisen-Landesbanken-Holding GmbH. Raiffeisen Zentralbank Österreich Aktiengesellschaft, Vienna, is the superordinated credit institution and RBI forms part of this credit institution group.

Raiffeisen Bank International (RBI) is a universal bank focusing on corporate and retail customers in Central and Eastern Europe (CEE) and exclusively on corporate customers in Austria. In CEE, RBI consists of a closely-knit network of banks, leasing companies and numerous specialized financial service providers with 3,106 business outlets. In Austria, RBI concentrates on the top 1,000 corporate customers and it is one of Austria's most prominent corporate finance and export and trade finance banks. Cash and asset management, treasury operations and investment banking are further fields of activity. RBI's focus as a highly specialized financial engineer is on serving Austrian and foreign key accounts, multinationals and providers of financial services. RBI has branches, subsidiaries and representative offices in the world's major financial centers and in Asia, which have selective business with corporate customers and financial institutions.

The consolidated financial statements were signed by the Management Board on 11 March 2013 and subsequently submitted to the Supervisory Board for review and notice.

## Principles underlying the consolidated financial statements

### Policies

The consolidated financial statements for the financial year 2012 and the comparative figures for the financial year 2011 were prepared in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) published by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) as far as they were adopted by the EU on the basis of IAS Regulation (EC) 1606/2002. The interpretations of the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee (IFRIC/SIC) that were already applicable have been considered. All standards published by the IASB as International Accounting Standards to be applied to financial statements for 2012 and adopted by the EU, have been applied. The consolidated financial statements satisfy the requirements of Section 245a of the Austrian Commercial Code (UGB) and Section 59a of the Austrian Banking Act (BWG) regarding exempting consolidated financial statements that comply with internationally accepted accounting principles. IAS 20, IAS 31, IAS 41 and IFRS 6 have not been applied as there were no relevant business transactions in the Group.

The consolidated financial statements are based on the reporting packages of all fully consolidated Group members, which are prepared according to IFRS rules and uniform Group standards. With the exception of five subsidiaries - with a year-end reporting date on 30 June and which are therefore accounted for with interim financial statements - all fully consolidated companies prepare their annual financial statements as of 31 December. The deviating reporting dates are due to dividend policy reasons and to the seasonality of the business transactions. Figures in these financial statements are stated in € thousand. The following tables may include rounding differences.

The consolidated financial statements are based on the principle of going concern. A financial asset is recognized when it is probable that the future economic benefits will flow to the company and the acquisition or conversion costs or another value can be reliably measured. A financial liability is recognized when it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will result from the settlement of the obligation and the amount at which the settlement will take place can be measured reliably.

### Critical accounting judgements and key sources of estimation uncertainty

If estimates or assessments are necessary for accounting and measuring under IAS/IFRS rules, they are made in accordance with the respective standards. They are based on past experience and other factors such as planning and expectations or forecasts of future events that appear likely from our current perspective. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods. The critical accounting judgments and key sources of estimation uncertainty are as follows:

### **Risk provisions for loans and advances**

At each reporting date all financial assets not measured at fair value through profit or loss are assessed whether an impairment loss should be recorded in the income statement. In particular, it is required to determine whether there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of a loss event occurring after initial recognition and to estimate the amount and timing of future cash flows when determining an impairment loss. Details and development concerning risk provisions are provided in note (44) risks arising from financial instruments in the chapter credit risk.

### **Fair value of financial instruments**

Where the market for a financial instrument is not active, fair value is established using a valuation technique or pricing model. For valuation methods and models, estimates are generally used depending on the complexity of the instrument and the availability of market-based data. The inputs to these models are derived from observable market data where possible. Under certain circumstances valuation adjustments are necessary in order to account for model risk, liquidity risk or credit risk. The description of the valuation techniques is to be found in the chapter financial instruments: Recognition and measurement. In addition, the fair values of derivative financial instruments are shown in note (46) fair value of financial instruments not reported at fair value and the fair value hierarchy is shown in note (47) fair value of financial instruments reported at fair value.

### **Deferred tax assets**

Deferred tax assets are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available against which those unused tax losses, unused tax credits or deductible temporary differences can be utilized. This assessment requires significant management judgments and assumptions. In determining the amount of deferred tax assets, the management uses historical tax capacity and profitability information and, if relevant, forecasted operating results based upon approved business plans, including a review of the eligible carry-forward period.

Deferred taxes are not separately shown in the income statement and on the statement of financial position. Details are provided in the statement of comprehensive income and in notes (11) income taxes, (25) other assets and (29) provisions for liabilities and charges.

### **Provisions for pensions and similar obligations**

The cost of the defined benefit pension plan is determined using an actuarial valuation. The actuarial valuation involves making assumptions about discount rates, expected rates of return on assets, future salary increases, mortality rates and future pension increases. Assumption and estimates used for the defined benefit obligation calculations can be found in chapter Provisions for pensions and similar obligations." Quantitative data for long term employee provisions are disclosed in note (29) provisions for liabilities and charges.

### **Impairment of non-financial assets**

Certain non-financial assets, including goodwill and other intangible assets, are subject to an annual impairment review. Goodwill and other intangible assets are tested more frequently if events or changes in circumstances, such as an adverse change in business climate, indicate that these assets may be impaired. The determination of the recoverable amount needs judgments and assumptions made by the management. Because these estimates and assumptions could result in significant differences to the amounts reported if underlying circumstances were to change, the Group considers these estimates to be critical. Details concerning the impairment review of non-financial assets are disclosed in the chapter "Business Combinations." Additionally, the carrying amounts of the goodwill are presented in note (22) intangible assets.

## **Application of new and revised standards**

### **IFRS 7 (Financial instruments: transfers of financial assets; entered into force on July 1st, 2011)**

For the first time in the current reporting period RBI applies the amendments to IFRS 7 which increase the disclosure requirements for transactions involving transfers of financial assets. The amendments provide greater transparency of the risk exposures of such transactions. The respective information on the transfer of financial assets was made with regard to the application of the revised IFRS 7 in note (40). In accordance with the transitional provisions of IFRS 7, RBI does not present comparative information in the notes.

**IAS 12 (Income taxes: recovery of underlying assets; entered into force on January 1st, 2012)**

For the first time in the current reporting period RBI applies the amendments relating to income taxes on recovered underlying assets. Accordingly, it is assumed for the purpose of recognizing deferred taxes that the economic benefits from investment properties, which in accordance with the option in IAS 40, are measured at fair value, will be realized through sale. For this treatment not to apply the assumption must be rebutted. The amendments do not have an impact on the consolidated financial statements of 2012 due to the fact that all investment properties are measured at amortized cost according to IAS 40.

**IFRS 1 (First-time adoption of IFRS; entered into force on July 1st, 2011)**

The amendments relate to an exemption from severe hyperinflation and the elimination of fixed dates of transition. The amendments have no impact on the consolidated financial statements of 2012.

**New and revised standards not yet applicable (already endorsed by the EU)**

No early adoption of the following new and amended standards and interpretations that have been adopted, but whose use is not mandatory, was made.

**IAS 1 (Presentation of items of other comprehensive income; entered into force on July 1st, 2012)**

The amendments to IAS 1 require presentation, by using subtotals, as to whether the items of other comprehensive income are reclassifiable to profit or loss or not. Moreover, if other comprehensive income items are presented before tax then the tax related to each of the two categories has to be presented separately. Application of these amendments will have an impact on presentation of the statement of comprehensive income.

**IAS 19 (Employee benefits; entered into force on January 1st, 2013)**

The amendments to IAS 19 change the accounting for defined benefit plans and termination benefits. The most significant change relates to the accounting for changes in defined benefit obligations and plan assets. The amendments require the recognition of changes in defined benefit obligations and in fair value of plan assets when they occur, and hence eliminate the "corridor approach" permitted under the previous version of IAS 19 and accelerate the recognition of past service costs. The amendments require all actuarial gains and losses to be recognized immediately through other comprehensive income in order for the net pension asset or liability recognized in the consolidated statement of financial position to reflect the full value of the plan deficit or surplus. The amendments to IAS 19 require retrospective application. From the perspective of RBI the initial application of the amendments for the financial year 2013 will not have a significant impact on the consolidated financial statements.

**IAS 27 (Separate financial statements; entry into force on January 1st, 2014)**

The revised IAS 27 will only be relevant for individual financial statements. The revised version will have no impact on the consolidated financial statements.

**IAS 28 (Investments in associates and joint ventures; entry into force on January 1st, 2014)**

Joint ventures are added to the scope of the revised IAS 28, due to the fact that under IFRS 11 the equity method is the only way of including joint ventures in the consolidated financial statements. It is expected that the revised version of IAS 28 will have no impact on the consolidated financial statements.

**IAS 32 (Offsetting financial assets and liabilities; entry into force on January 1st, 2014)**

The amendments clarify existing application issues relating to the offset of financial assets and financial liabilities. Specifically, the amendments clarify the meaning of 'currently has a legally enforceable right to set off' and 'simultaneous realization and settlement'. It is expected that the revised version of IAS 32 will have no impact on the consolidated financial statements.

**IFRS 1 (Government loans; entry into force on January 1st, 2013)**

The amendment to IFRS 1 make it clear that government loans are now excluded from the retrospective application of IFRS on transition to IFRS. changes will have no impact on the consolidated financial statements of RBI.

### **IFRS 7 (Disclosures: offsetting financial assets and liabilities; entry into force on January 1st, 2014)**

The amendments to IFRS 7 require entities to disclose information about rights to offset and related arrangements for financial instruments under an enforceable master netting agreement or similar arrangement. It is expected that the revised version of IFRS 7 will have no impact on the consolidated financial statements.

### **IFRS 10 (Consolidated financial statements; entry into force on January 1st, 2014)**

IFRS 10 replaces the parts of IAS 27 "Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements" that deal with consolidated financial statements. SIC-12 "Consolidation - Special Purpose Entities" will be withdrawn upon the effective date of IFRS 10. Under IFRS 10, there is only one basis for consolidation, that is, control. In addition, IFRS 10 includes a new definition of control that contains three elements: (a) power over an investee, (b) exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee, and (c) the ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of the investor's return. Extensive guidance has been added in standard to deal with complex scenarios. From the perspective of RBI the future application of IFRS 10 will not have a significant impact on the consolidated group.

### **IFRS 11 (Joint arrangements; entry into force on January 1st, 2014)**

IFRS 11 replaces IAS 31 "Interests in Joint Ventures" and SIC-13 "Jointly Controlled Entities - Non-Monetary Contributions by Ventures". IFRS 11 deals with how a joint arrangement should be classified. Joint arrangements are classified as a contractual agreement in which two or more parties practice joint management. Joint management can extend to a joint venture or a joint operation. In contrast to IAS 31, in IFRS 11 the accounting for jointly controlled assets is not addressed separately anymore; here the rules for joint ventures are applied. The classification of a joint arrangement as joint operations or joint ventures depends on the rights and obligations of the parties to the agreement. In addition, joint ventures under IFRS 11 are required to be accounted for using the equity method of accounting, whereas jointly controlled entities under IAS 31 can be accounted for using the equity method of accounting or proportional consolidation. We assume that the future application of IFRS 11 will have no impact on the consolidated financial statements.

### **IFRS 12 (Disclosures of interests in other entities; entry into force on January 1st, 2014)**

IFRS 12 is a disclosure standard regarding statements in the notes and is applicable to entities that have interests in subsidiaries, joint arrangements (joint ventures or joint operations), associates and/or unconsolidated structured entities. In general, the disclosure requirements in IFRS 12 are more extensive than those in the current standards. From our perspective the amendments which are effective on 1 January 2014 will influence our notes in the consolidated financial statements with regard to the additional disclosures in accordance with IFRS 12.

### **IFRS 13 (Fair value measurement; entered into force on January 1st, 2013)**

IFRS 13 establishes a single source of guidance for fair value measurements and disclosures about fair value measurements. The standard defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, and requires disclosures about fair value measurements. The scope of IFRS 13 is broad; it applies to both financial instrument items and non-financial instrument items for which other IFRSs require or permit fair value measurements and disclosures about fair value measurements, except in specified circumstances. In general, the disclosure requirements in IFRS 13 are more extensive than those required in the current standards. For example, quantitative and qualitative disclosures based on the three-level fair value hierarchy currently required for financial instruments only, under IFRS 7, will be extended by IFRS 13 to cover all assets and liabilities within its scope. We assume that application of IFRS 13 will have an impact on the presentation of financial assets and financial liabilities of the Group.

### **IFRIC 20 (Stripping costs in the production phase of a surface mine; entered into force on January 1st, 2013)**

IFRIC 20 applies to waste removal costs that are incurred in surface mining activity during the production phase of the mine ("production stripping costs"). Under the interpretation, the costs from this waste removal activity ("stripping") which provide improved access to ore is recognized as a non-current asset ("stripping activity asset") when certain criteria are met, whereas the costs of normal ongoing operational stripping activities are accounted for in accordance with IAS 2 "Inventories." The stripping activity asset is accounted for as an addition to, or as an enhancement of, an existing asset and classified as tangible or intangible according to the nature of the existing asset of which it forms part. These amendments will have no impact on the consolidated financial statements.

## New and revised IFRSs not yet applicable (not yet endorsed by the EU)

### Annual Improvements to IFRSs 2009-2011 Cycle (entered into force on January 1st, 2013)

The Annual Improvements include a variety of amendments to different IFRSs. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2013. These amendments will have no impact on the consolidated financial statements.

### IFRS 9 (Financial instruments; entry into force on January 1st, 2015)

IFRS 9, issued in November 2009, introduced new requirements for the classification and measurement of financial assets. IFRS 9 was amended in October 2010 to include requirements for the classification and measurement of financial liabilities and for derecognition. Key requirements of IFRS 9 are:

All recognized financial assets are to be subsequently measured at amortized cost or fair value. Specifically, debt investments that are held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cash flows, and that have contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal outstanding are generally measured at amortized cost at the end of subsequent accounting periods. All other debt investments and equity investments are measured at their fair value at the end of subsequent accounting periods.

In addition, under IFRS 9, entities may make an irrevocable election to present subsequent changes in the fair value of an equity investment (that is not held for trading) in other comprehensive income, with only dividend income recognized in profit or loss. With regard to the measurement of financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss, IFRS 9 requires that the amount of change in the fair value of the financial liability, that is attributable to changes in the credit risk of the entity, is presented in other comprehensive income, unless the recognition of the effects of changes in the liability's credit risk in other comprehensive income would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch in profit or loss. Changes in fair value attributable to a financial liability's credit risk are not subsequently reclassified to profit or loss. RBI anticipates that the application of IFRS 9 in the future may have a significant impact on amounts reported in respect of the Group's financial assets and financial liabilities. However, it is not practicable to provide a reasonable estimate of the effect of IFRS 9 until a detailed review has been completed.

### Mandatory effective date of IFRS 9 and transition disclosures (Amendments to IFRS 9 and IFRS 7; entry into force on January 1st, 2015)

These amendments move the mandatory effective date of IFRS 9 to reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2015. In addition, exceptions are granted with respect of the adjustment of prior periods and the corresponding IFRS 7 disclosures.

### Amendments to IFRS 10, IFRS 11 and IAS 27 – Investment entities (entry into force on January 1st, 2014)

These amendments provide an exception to the consolidation requirements of subsidiaries in IFRS 10 "Consolidated Financial Statements." This applies if the parent company meets the definition of an "Investment company" (for example, certain mutual funds). These entities measure their investments in particular subsidiaries at fair value through profit or loss in accordance with IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments" or IAS 39 "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement".

### Amendments to IFRS 10, IFRS 11 and IFRS 12 – Transition guidance (entry into force on January 1st, 2014)

With these amendments the transition guidance in IFRS 10, IFRS 11 and IFRS 12 are clarified and provide additional relief in all three standards. Adapted comparative information is only required for the previous comparable period. In addition, in connection with the information in the notes to non-consolidated companies structured there is no obligation to provide comparative information for periods that precede the application of IFRS 12.

## Consolidation methods

All material subsidiaries in which RBI AG directly or indirectly, holds either more than 50 per cent of the voting rights or otherwise has control over the financial and operating policies are fully consolidated. In principle, these subsidiaries are firstly integrated in the consolidated group on the date when RBI AG obtains control of the company and are excluded from the date on when it no longer has control of the company. The Group reviews the adequacy of previously made decisions on which companies to consolidate at least every quarter. Accordingly, any organizational changes are immediately taken into account. These include, apart from changes in ownership, also changes due to existing or newly signed contractual obligations by a unit with the Group. Subsidiaries with deviating reporting dates are accounted for with their interim financial statements. The results from subsidiaries that were acquired or disposed of during the year are recorded in the consolidated income statement, either from the actual date of acquisition or up to the actual date of disposal.

Special purpose entities (SPE) which are controlled by the Group from an economic point of view, are fully consolidated according to SIC 12. To determine whether a special purpose entity is controlled from an economic perspective, a number of factors are to be taken into consideration. These include an investigation into whether the activities carried out by the SPE in favor of the Group are in accordance with its specific business needs so that it can take advantage of the activities of the SPE, whether the Group has the decision-making powers to achieve the majority of the benefits from the SPE, whether in fact the Group receives the majority of the benefits of the activities of the SPE, or whether the Group retains the majority of the assets associated with the residual or ownership risks in order to benefit from its activities.

In the case that further shares are acquired under existing control or shares are sold without loss of control, such transactions are recognized directly in equity during the course of continuing consolidation.

Intra-group business combinations (transactions under common control) are accounted for by carrying over book values.

Non-controlling interests are shown in the consolidated statement of financial position as part of equity, but separately from RBI's equity. The profit attributable to non-controlling interests is shown separately in the consolidated income statement.

Material interests in associated companies – where the Group exerts a significant influence on financial and operating policies of these companies – are valued at equity and reported under the item “investments in associates.” Profit or losses occurring in companies valued at equity are shown net in “current income from associates.” The same rules apply to companies valued at equity (offsetting acquisition costs against proportional fair net asset value) as apply to fully consolidated companies. On principle, IFRS financial statements of associated companies are used. Changes in equity of companies valued at equity are shown in the consolidated accounts in other comprehensive income.

Shareholdings in subsidiaries not included in the consolidated financial statements because of their minor significance and shareholdings in companies that have not been valued at equity are shown under the item “financial investments” and are measured at acquisition cost.

In the scope of debt consolidation, intra-group loans and liabilities are eliminated in the consolidated accounts. Remaining temporary differences are recognized under “other assets/other liabilities.”

Intra-group income and expenses are also eliminated and temporary differences resulting from bank business transactions are shown partly in net interest income and partly in net trading income. Other differences were shown in the item “other net operating income.”

Intra-group results are eliminated insofar as they had a material effect on the income statement items. Bank business transactions between Group members are usually executed in arm's length transaction.

## Business combinations

In the course of capital consolidation, all identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of the subsidiary are measured at their fair values on the acquisition date according to IFRS 3. The acquisition costs are offset with the proportional net assets. The resulting positive differences are capitalized as goodwill. The goodwill is tested annually for impairment. Negative differences arising within initial consolidation will be recognized immediately in profit.

## Impairment test for goodwill

On each reporting date, goodwill is examined with a view to their future economic utility on the basis of cash generating units. A cash generating unit is defined by the management and represents the smallest identifiable group of assets of a company that generates cash inflows from operations. Within RBI, all segments according to segment reporting are determined as cash generating units and within the segments, the legal entities form the cash generating unit for impairment testing of goodwill. The carrying value of the cash generating unit (including any allocated goodwill) is compared with its recoverable value. The recoverable value represents the higher of an item's value in use and the fair value less cost to sell. It is based on the expected profits of the units. They are discounted at an interest rate reflecting the risk involved. The estimation of future earnings requires judgment of the past and actual performance and the expected development in the respective markets and overall macro-economic environment.

The estimation of the future development of the cash generating units starts with macroeconomic facts (gross domestic product, inflation expectations) and considers specific market conditions and the business policy. The data is then used to capture the terminal value on a going concern concept. Discounting of the earnings relevant for the measurement (expected dividends) is made on different country-specific equity capital cost rates, which are based on the capital asset pricing model. The individual components (risk-free interest rate, inflation difference, market risk premium, country-specific risks and beta factors) are defined by using external information sources. A planning horizon of 10 years was assumed for the calculation of the recoverable amount, in order to better represent the medium-term developments in the CEE region. The planning period is divided into two phases, whereby phase I covers the first ten years, phase II covers the period over ten years.

The material goodwill resulted from the following cash generating units: Raiffeisen Bank Aval JSC, Kiev (AVAL), Raiffeisen Bank Polska S.A., Warsaw (RBPL), ZAO Raiffeisenbank, Moscow (RBRU), Raiffeisen Bank Sh.a., Tirane (RBAL) and Raiffeisenbank a.s., Prague (RBCZ).

Cash generating units In € million	AVAL	RBAL	RBCZ	RBPL	RBRU
Goodwill (before impairment in 2012)	29	51	41	175	266
Group equity	96.2%	100.0%	75.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Method used to calculate the fair value	FV less cost to sell	FV less cost to sell	FV less cost to sell	FV less cost to sell	FV less cost to sell
Discount rates (after tax)	16.0% - 23.7%	12.5% - 16.8%	9.9% - 12.4%	10.4% - 12.8%	13.7% - 17.9%
Growth rates in phase II	6.5%	4.0%	2.5%	3.0%	6.1%
Planning period	10 years	10 years	10 years	10 years	10 years
Impairment	Yes	No	No	No	No

During 2012 impairment charges of € 38 million were made against goodwill on RBI Group level. The largest impairment charge (€ 29 million) arose in the Ukrainian Raiffeisen Bank Aval JSC due to the outlook for Ukraine an increase in the discount rate (credit rating downgrade in Ukraine and an increase in the estimate of the equity risk premium). The discount rate used for the impairment test for goodwill of Raiffeisen Bank Aval JC was between 23.7 per cent and 16.0 per cent (2011: 21.7 per cent and 13.7 per cent).

### Sensitivity Analysis

A sensitivity analysis was used to test the robustness of the impairment test for goodwill which was based on the above given assumptions. From a number of options for this analysis, two parameters were selected, namely, the cost of equity and the reduction in earnings. The table below shows to what extent an increase in the cost of equity or a reduction in earnings could be made without the fair value of the cash generating units sinking below the carrying value (equity plus goodwill):

Maximum sensitivity <sup>1</sup>	AVAL	RBAL	RBCZ	RBPL	RBRU
Increase in discount rate	-	5.3 PP	1.5 PP	0.8 PP	2.8 PP
Reduction in earnings	-	(39.0)%	(17.0)%	(9.0)%	(27.0)%

<sup>1</sup> Only change in terminal value assumptions.

### Impairment test for intangible fixed assets

Group companies use brands to differentiate their services from the competition. According to IFRS 3, brands of acquired companies have been recognized separately under the item "intangible fixed assets." Brands have an indeterminable useful life and are therefore not subject to scheduled amortization. Brands have to be tested annually for impairment and additionally whenever indications of impairment arise.

The value of the Raiffeisen Bank Aval JC, Kiev brand was determined using the comparable historical cost approach, because neither immediately comparable transactions nor a market with observable prices were available at the time of purchase price allocation. Documentation of brand-related marketing expenses in the previous years was taken as the data base for the historical cost approach.

The value of the Polbank EFG S.A., Warsaw brand was determined using the relief from royalty method, because neither immediately comparable transactions nor a market with observable prices were available at the time of purchase price allocation. The underlying premise of this method is that the subject trademark has a fair value equal to the present value of the royalty income attributable to it.

If customer contracts and associated customer relationships are acquired in a business combination, they must be recognized separately from goodwill, if they are based on contractual or other rights. The acquired companies meet the criteria for a separate recognition of non-contractual customer relationships for existing customers. The customer base is valued using the multi-period excess earnings method based on projected future income and expenses allocable to the respective customer base. The projections are based on planning figures for the corresponding years.

The impairment test of intangible assets of Raiffeisenbank AVAL JSC, Kiev identified impairment loss in the amount of € 3,432 thousand. This impairment loss relates to the customer base for the corporate customers segment which was recognized at the date of initial consolidation.

## Consolidated group

Number of units	Fully consolidated		Equity method	
	31/12/2012	31/12/2011	31/12/2012	31/12/2011
<b>As of beginning of period</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
Included for the first time in the financial period	15	8	0	0
Merged in the financial period	(3)	0	0	0
Excluded in the financial period	(10)	(5)	0	0
<b>As of end of period</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>

Of the 137 entities in the Group, 32 are domiciled in Austria (2011: 29) and 105 abroad (2011: 106). They comprise 21 banks, 61 financial institutions, 22 companies rendering bank-related ancillary services, 13 financial holding companies and 20 other companies. Because of their minor importance in giving a view of the Group's assets, financial and earnings position 220 subsidiaries were not included in the consolidated financial statements (2011: 231). They are recognized at cost under financial investments. The total assets of the companies not included came to less than 1 per cent of the Group's aggregated total assets. A list of fully consolidated companies, companies valued at equity and other equity participations may be found under note (56) list of fully consolidated companies and under note (57) list of equity participations.

## Included units

Name	Share	Included as of	Reason
<b>Banks</b>			
Polbank EFG S.A., Warsaw (PL)	100.0%	1/5	Purchase
<b>Financial institutions</b>			
Building Business Center doo Novi Sad, Novi Sad (RS)	100.0%	1/6	Start of operations
ООО RB Obligatsii, Moscow (RU)	100.0%	1/7	Materiality
Raiffeisen Non-Government Pension Fund, Moscow (RU)	100.0%	1/1	Materiality
RBI Leasing GmbH, Vienna (AT)	75.0%	1/2	Start of operations
Roof Russia DPR Finance Company S.A., Luxembourg (LU)	0.0% <sup>1</sup>	1/6	Start of operations
<b>Financial holding companies</b>			
Raiffeisen SEE Region Holding GmbH, Vienna (AT)	100.0%	1/1	Start of operations
RBI LEA Beteiligungs GmbH, Vienna (AT)	100.0%	1/2	Start of operations
RBI LGG Holding GmbH, Vienna (AT)	100.0%	1/2	Start of operations
<b>Companies rendering banking-related ancillary services</b>			
Bulevard Centar BBC Holding d.o.o., Belgrade (RS)	100.0%	1/6	Start of operations
EFG Poldystyrbucja Sp. z o.o., Warsaw (PL)	87.0%	1/5	Purchase
Park City real estate Holding d.o.o., Belgrade (RS)	100.0%	1/6	Start of operations
Pointon Investment Limited, Limassol (CY)	100.0%	1/6	Start of operations
Vindalo Properties Limited, Agios Athanasios, Limassol (CY)	100.0%	1/6	Start of operations
<b>Other companies</b>			
Centrottrade Commodities Malaysia Sdn Bhd, Kuala Lumpur (MY)	100.0%	1/8	Start of operations

<sup>1</sup> Included in the consolidated financial statements based on the economic control according to SIC 12



## Business combinations

On 30 April 2012, the formal closing of the acquisition of a 70 per cent stake in Polbank EFG S.A., Warsaw, took place. Polbank was included in the consolidated financial statements for the first time as of 1 May 2012. The provisional cash consideration for the 70 per cent stake amounted to € 460,000 thousand. Immediately after the closing, the seller Eurobank EFG exercised the put option for the 30 per cent stake in Polbank and sold it for at least € 176,350 thousand to RBI. In addition, a value adjustment amounting to € 30,000 thousand in favour of RBI was agreed and the capital increase of Polbank amounting to € 210,300 thousand - carried out by the seller and taken over by RBI at nominal value - was included. The final total consideration transferred depends on the equity in the audited closing balance as of 30 April 2012 of Polbank or Raiffeisen Bank Polska. Amounts above equity guaranteed in the purchase contract are to be paid 1:1.

Polbank operating in the retail business had a network of 327 business outlets and 3,065 employees and served more than 700,000 customers at the time of initial consolidation. At the time of initial consolidation total assets amounted to € 6,191,211 thousand, of which € 4,826,160 thousand represented loans and advances to customers (less impairment losses). Customer deposits totaled € 3,528,143 thousand and equity amounted to € 650,459 thousand.

The following table shows the total consideration paid for Polbank and the acquired assets and liabilities recognized at the acquisition date:

€ 000	30/4/2012
Cash reserve	339,640
Loans and advances to banks	111,600
Loans and advances to customers (less impairment losses)	4,826,160
Financial investments	700,369
Intangible fixed assets	24,298
Polbank brand	47,951
Customer base	16,879
Tangible fixed assets	43,053
Other assets	81,260
<b>Assets</b>	<b>6,191,211</b>
Deposits from banks	1,959,447
Deposits from customers	3,528,143
Provisions for liabilities and charges	11,442
Trading liabilities	142
Other liabilities	41,577
<b>Total identifiable net assets</b>	<b>650,459</b>
Non-controlling interests	0
<b>Net assets after non-controlling interests</b>	<b>650,459</b>
Total consideration transferred <sup>1</sup>	816,650
<b>Goodwill<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>166,191</b>

<sup>1</sup> The total consideration transferred is based on a guaranteed equity of Polbank or Raiffeisen Bank Polska. The final total consideration transferred is depending on audited equity in the closing balance of Polbank or Raiffeisen Bank Polska. Amounts above equity guaranteed are to be paid 1:1.

<sup>2</sup> The goodwill is shown before consideration of deferred taxes as a result of business combinations according to IAS 12.19 in conjunction with IAS 12.26(c) and IAS 12.66, in the amount of € 7,979 thousand.

€ 000	30/4/2012
Cost of acquisition	816,650
Liquid funds	339,640
<b>Cash flow for the acquisition</b>	<b>477,010</b>

In the course of the preliminary purchase price allocation in accordance with IFRS 3, the existing customer base of Polbank has been identified as separate intangible fixed assets. The cost of the existing customer base amounted to € 16,879 thousand as of 1 May 2012; the amortization period has been set with ten years. Additionally, in the course of the purchase price allocation, the existing brand of Polbank has been identified as separate intangible fixed assets. The cost of the brand amounted to € 47,951 thousand as of 1 May 2012.

Goodwill arose from the acquisition of Polbank because the cost of the business combination includes a control premium. In addition, the consideration paid includes amounts in relation to the benefit of expected synergies, for example cross selling, reduction of general administrative expenses and assets not recognized such as know-how of the workforce, etc.

The loss after tax of Polbank in the income statement from 1 May to 31 December 2012 amounted to € 66,379 thousand. Operating income totaled € 89,781 thousand for the same period.

## Mergers

In the financial year, three mergers took place: Centrottrade Investment AG, Zug was merged as of 30 September 2012 into Centrottrade Chemicals AG, Zug. Raiffeisen Equipment Leasing Kft., Budapest was merged as of 30 November 2012 into Raiffeisen Bank Zrt., Budapest. Polbank EFG S.A., Warsaw was merged as of 31 December 2012 into Raiffeisen Bank Polska S.A., Warsaw.

## Excluded units

Name	Share	Excluded as of	Reason
<b>Financial institutions</b>			
Cristal Palace Property s.r.o., Prague (CZ)	69.0 %	1/3	Immaterial
Dione Property s.r.o., Prague (CZ)	69.0 %	1/3	Immaterial
Raines Property, s.r.o., Prague (CZ)	69.0 %	1/3	Immaterial
RLRE Lyra Property s.r.o., Prague (CZ)	69.0 %	1/3	Immaterial
<b>Companies rendering banking-related ancillary services</b>			
LLC "Realty-Invest", Moscow (RU)	50.0 %	1/1	End of operations
Raiffeisen Ingatlan Vagyonkezelő Kft., Budapest (HU)	77.5%	31/12	Immaterial
<b>Other companies</b>			
Raiffeisen Tower Ltd., Budapest (HU)	64.3%	31/12	Immaterial
Residence Park Trebes, s.r.o., Prague (CZ)	69.0 %	1/1	Immaterial
SCT Krautland Ltd., Budapest (HU)	54.54 %	31/10	Sale
Somlói út Kft., Budapest (HU)	62.8%	31/12	Immaterial

The following table shows the income arising from disposal of Group assets:

€ 000	Krautland	RT	Others	Total
Assets	10,316	9,370	18,639	38,325
Liabilities	16,471	15,481	18,722	50,674
<b>Total identifiable net assets</b>	<b>(6,155)</b>	<b>(6,112)</b>	<b>(83)</b>	<b>(12,349)</b>
Non-controlling interests	0	1,039	0	1,039
<b>Net assets after non-controlling interests</b>	<b>(6,155)</b>	<b>(5,073)</b>	<b>(83)</b>	<b>(11,310)</b>
Goodwill	79	0	214	293
Selling price	0	0	1,120	1,120
<b>Net income from disposal of group assets</b>	<b>6,076</b>	<b>5,073</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>12,137</b>

Krautland SCT Krautland Ltd., Budapest (HU)  
RT Raiffeisen Tower Ltd., Budapest (HU)

The liquidity effect of the sold Group unit is equal to the selling price as there were no liquid funds available.

## Foreign currency translation

Financial statements of fully consolidated companies prepared in foreign currencies were translated into euros employing the modified current rate method in accordance with IAS 21. Equity was translated at its historical exchange rates while all other assets, liabilities and the notes were translated at the prevailing foreign exchange rates as of the reporting date. Differences arising from the translation of equity (historical exchange rates) were offset against retained earnings.

The income statement items were translated at the average exchange rates during the year calculated on the basis of month-end rates. Differences arising between the exchange rate as of the reporting date and the average exchange rate applied in the income statement were offset against equity.

In the case of four subsidiaries not headquartered in the euro-area, the US-Dollar was the reporting currency for measurement purposes given the economic substance of the underlying transactions, as both the transactions and the refinancing were undertaken in US-Dollars.

The following exchange rates were used for currency translation:

Rates in units per € – as of	2012		2011	
	As of 31/12	Average 1/1-31/12	As of 31/12	Average 1/1-31/12
Albanian lek (ALL)	139.590	139.298	138.930	140.498
Belarusian rouble (BYR)	11,340.000	10,766.923	10,800.000	7,056.431
Bosnian marka (BAM)	1.956	1.956	1.956	1.956
Bulgarian lev (BGN)	1.956	1.956	1.956	1.956
Croatian kuna (HRK)	7.558	7.527	7.537	7.444
Czech koruna (CZK)	25.151	25.189	25.787	24.635
Great Britain Pound (GBP)	0.816	0.814	0.835	0.870
Hungarian forint (HUF)	292.300	290.242	314.580	280.460
Kazakh tenge (KZT)	199.220	192.773	191.720	204.444
Lithuanian litas (LTL)	3.453	3.453	3.453	3.453
Malaysian Ringgit (MYR)	4.035	3.989	4.106	4.257
Moldovan leu (MDL)	15.997	15.594	15.074	16.421
Polish zloty (PLN)	4.074	4.190	4.458	4.125
Romanian leu (RON)	4.445	4.447	4.323	4.242
Russian rouble (RUB)	40.330	40.235	41.765	41.022
Serbian dinar (RSD)	113.718	112.880	104.641	102.306
Singapore dollar (SGD)	1.611	1.614	1.682	1.751
Swedish krona (SEK)	8.582	8.701	8.912	9.004
Swiss franc (CHF)	1.207	1.205	1.216	1.233
Turkish lira (TRY)	2.355	2.325	2.443	2.333
Ukrainian hryvnia (UAH)	10.537	10.307	10.298	11.092
US-Dollar (USD)	1.319	1.293	1.294	1.395

### Accounting in hyperinflationary economies – IAS 29

Since 1 January 2011, Belarus has been classified in accordance with IAS 29 (Financial reporting in hyperinflationary economies) as a highly inflationary economy. Thus, the local activities of RBI are no longer recognized on the basis of historical acquisition and production costs, but have been adjusted for the effects of inflation. For this purpose the local inflation index has been used.

The application of the relevant provisions in IAS 29 in connection with IFRIC 7 (Applying the restatement approach under IAS 29 Financial reporting in hyperinflationary economies) impacts the financial statements of RBI on 31 December 2012, as well as the financial statements of subsequent periods.

The individual financial statements of RBI subsidiaries in Belarus are adjusted before translation into the group currency and before consolidation, so that all assets and liabilities are stated with the same level of purchasing power. Amounts in the statement of financial position which are not stated in the valid measuring unit as of the reporting date, are adjusted according to a general price index. All non-monetary items in the statement of financial position carried at cost of acquisition or cost of acquisition less depreciation are adjusted by changes in the index between the transaction date and the reporting date. Monetary items are not adjusted. All components of equity are adjusted at the time of inflow according to a general price index. The gain or loss on the net monetary position is shown in the income statement under item net trading income, subitem currency-based transactions.

Development of the inflation rate in Belarus	in per cent
2011	108.7
January 2012	109.7
February 2012	107.4
March 2012	106.5
April 2012	101.1
May 2012	80.5
June 2012	69.2
July 2012	65.7
August 2012	55.6
September 2012	38.8
October 2012	30.6
November 2012	22.9
Dezember 2012	21.8

## Recognition and measurement principles

### Financial instruments: Recognition and measurement (IAS 39)

According to IAS 39, all financial assets, financial liabilities and derivative financial instruments are to be recognized in the statement of financial position. A financial instrument is defined as any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity. Measurement of financial instruments is effected according to the measurement categories to which they belong. They are defined as follows:

1. Financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit and loss
  - a. Trading assets/liabilities
  - b. Designated financial instruments at fair value
2. Financial assets held-to-maturity
3. Loans and advances
4. Financial assets available-for-sale
5. Financial liabilities

#### 1. Financial assets or liabilities at fair value through profit and loss

##### a. Trading assets/liabilities

Trading assets/liabilities are acquired or incurred principally for the purpose of generating profit from short-term fluctuations in market prices. Securities (including short selling of securities) and derivative financial instruments held-for-trading are recognized at their fair values. If securities are listed, the fair value is based on stock exchange prices. Where such prices are not available, internal prices based on present value calculations for originated financial instruments and futures or option pricing models for options are applied. Present value calculations are based on an interest curve which consists of money market rates, future rates and swap rates and does not include risk premium. As option price formulas Black-Scholes 1972, Black 1976 or Garman-Kohlhagen are applied depending on the kind of option. The measurement for complex options is based on a binominal tree model and Monte-Carlo simulations.

Derivative financial instruments held-for-trading are shown under the item "trading assets" or "trading liabilities." Positive fair values including accrued interest (dirty price) are shown under trading assets. Negative fair values are recorded under trading liabilities. Positive and negative fair values are not netted. Changes in dirty prices are recognized in net trading income. Derivatives that are used neither for trading purposes nor for hedging purposes are recorded under the item "derivatives." Furthermore, any liabilities from the short-selling of securities are shown in trading liabilities.

The valuation methodology for capital-guaranteed products is in accordance with the legal framework. The capital-guaranteed products (guarantee funds and pension plans) are shown as sold put options on the respective funds to be guaranteed. The valuation is based on a Monte-Carlo simulation. The RBI has provided capital guarantee obligations as part of the government-funded state-sponsored pension plans according to Section 108h (1) item 3 EStG. The bank guarantees that the retirement annuity, available for the payment amount, is not less than the sum of the amounts paid by the taxpayer plus credits for such taxable premiums within the meaning of Section 108g EStG.

##### b. Designated financial instruments at fair value

This category comprises mainly all those financial assets that are irrevocably designated as financial instrument at fair value (so-called fair value option) upon initial recognition in the statement of financial position independent of the intention to trade. An entity may use this designation only when doing so results in more relevant information for the user of the financial statements. This is the case for those financial assets, which belong to a portfolio, which is managed and its performance evaluated on a fair value basis.

These instruments are bonds, notes and other fixed-interest securities as well as shares and other variable-yield securities. These financial instruments are valued at fair value under IAS 39. In the statement of financial position, they are shown under the item "financial investments," current income is shown under net interest income, valuation results and proceeds from disposals are shown in net income from financial investments.

On the other hand, financial liabilities are designated as financial instruments at fair value to avoid valuation discrepancies with related derivatives. The fair value of financial obligations under the fair value option contains all market risk factors, including those related to the credit risk of the issuers.

As opposed to 2011, the use of observable market prices was used exclusively for the valuation of liabilities of subordinated emissions measured at fair value in the financial year. Thus, in contrast to the previous year in which the inactivity in the markets led to the application of valuations, a change in the method of valuation was carried out in the fourth quarter of 2012. The financial liabilities are mostly structured bonds. The fair value of these financial liabilities is calculated by discounting the contractual cash flows with a credit-risk-adjusted yield curve, which reflects the level at which the Group could issue similar financial instruments at the reporting date. The market risk parameters are evaluated according to similar financial instruments that are held as financial assets. Valuation results for liabilities that are designated as a financial instrument at fair value are recognized in income from derivative financial instruments.

## 2. Financial assets held-to-maturity

Non-derivative financial assets (securities with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturities) purchased with the intention and ability to hold them to maturity are reported in the item "financial investments." They are recognized at amortized cost and differences are amortized over the term to maturity and recognized in the income statement under net interest income. If impairment occurs it is taken account of when determining the amortized cost and shown in net income from financial investments. Coupon payments are also recognized under net interest income. A sale of these financial instruments is only allowed in cases explicitly stated in IAS 39.

## 3. Loans and advances

Non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payment for which there is no active market are allocated to this category. They are measured at amortized cost. If impairment occurs it is taken account of when determining the amortized cost. If there is a difference between the amount paid and face value - and this has interest character - the effective interest method is used and the amount is accrued as profit or loss. Profits from the sale of impaired loans are recognized in the income statement in the item "net provisioning for impairment losses." Moreover, debt instruments are also stated here if there is no active market for them. Derecognition of financial assets within the framework of securitizations is - after checking if the securitized special purpose entity has to be integrated into the consolidated accounts - done on a risk and rewards or control test according to IAS 39 after identifying loss of control over the contractual rights arising from the financial asset.

## 4. Financial assets available-for-sale

The category of financial assets available-for-sale contains equity participations and those financial instruments that did not qualify for any of the other three categories. They are stated at fair value, if a fair value is reliably measurable. Valuation differences are shown in other comprehensive income and only recognized in the income statement under net income from financial investments if there is an objective indication of impairment. For equity instruments impairment exists, among other things, if the fair value is either significantly or for a prolonged period of time below cost.

In the Group, equity instruments classified as available-for-sale are written-off when the fair value over the last six months before the reporting date was consistently more than 20 per cent below carrying value, or in the last twelve months, on average, more than 10 per cent below carrying value. In addition to these quantitative indications (trigger events), qualitative indications from IAS 39.59 are considered. It is not permitted to include the appreciation in value in the income statement for equity instruments classified as available for sale, but rather this should be recognized in other comprehensive income under the item fair value reserve (available-for-sale financial assets). This means that only impairments or disposals are to be shown in the income statement.

Unquoted equity instruments, for which reliable fair values cannot be assessed regularly, are valued at cost of acquisition less impairment losses and it is not possible to show an appreciation in value.

This kind of financial instrument is reported under the item "financial investments."

## 5. Financial liabilities

Liabilities are predominantly recognized at amortized cost. Discounted debt securities and similar obligations are measured at their present value. Financial liabilities measured at fair value are shown in the category "liabilities at fair value through profit and loss."

## Reclassification

In accordance with IAS 39.50, non-derivative financial instruments classified as trading assets and available-for-sale financial instruments can be reclassified as financial assets held-to-maturity and loans and advances in exceptional circumstances. The effects resulting from such reclassifications are shown in the notes under (20) financial investments.

## Fair value

The fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged and liability settled between knowledgeable, willing parties in an arm's length transaction.

### Quotation on an active market (level I)

If market prices are available, the fair value is reflected best by the market price. This category contains equity instruments traded on the stock exchange, debt instruments traded on the interbank market, and derivatives traded on the stock exchange.

### Measurement techniques based on observable market data (level II)

When current bid and asking prices for financial instruments are unavailable, the prices of similar financial instruments provide evidence of the current fair value or are determined by accepted measurement methods enclosing observable prices or parameters (in particular present value calculation or option price model). These methods concern the majority of the OTC-derivates and non-quoted debt instruments. To determine the fair value a credit value adjustment (CVA) is necessary to reflect the counterparty risk associated with OTC derivative transactions, especially of those contractual partners with whom hedging via the credit support annexes has not yet been conducted. This amount represents the estimated fair value of a security which could be used to hedge against the credit risk of the counterparties to RBI-OTC derivative portfolios. The CVA will depend on the expected future exposure, the probability of default of the contractual partner and recovery rates. In the CVA collateral, netting agreements, termination options and other contractual factors are taken into account. The net valuation due to the changed credit risk of the counterparty is shown in note (5) net trading income, interest-based transactions.

### Measurement techniques not based on observable market data (level III)

If no observable stock exchange prices or prices are available, the fair value will be measured by adequate measurement models. The utilization of these models requires assumptions and estimates of the management. The scope of assumptions and estimates depends on the price transparency of the financial instrument, the market and the complexity of the instrument.

## Categories of financial instruments according to IFRS 7

As the nature of the financial instruments is already shown by the classification of the items of the statement of financial position, the formation of categories is built in line with these items, which include financial instruments. Categories of financial instruments on the asset side are primarily cash reserve, loans and advances to banks, loans and advances to customers, trading assets, derivative financial instruments, derivatives for hedge accounting, and financial investments (among this category are separately financial assets not traded on an active market and which are shown at cost of acquisition). Categories of financial instruments on the liability side are most notably trading liabilities, derivative financial instruments, derivatives for hedge accounting, deposits from banks, deposits from customers, debt securities issued and subordinated capital.

Classes	Fair Value	Measurement Amortized Cost	Others	Category according to IAS 39 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Asset classes</b>				
Cash reserve			Nominal value	n/a
Trading assets	X			TA
Derivatives	X			TA
Loans and advances to banks		X		LAR
Loans and advances to customers		X		LAR
of which finance lease business		X		n/a
Financial investments	X			AFVTPL
Financial investments	X			AfS
Financial investments		X		HTM
of which not traded on an active market			At Cost	AfS
Positive fair values of derivatives for hedge accounting (IAS 39)	X			n/a
<b>Liability classes</b>				
Trading liabilities	X			TL
Derivatives	X			TL
Deposits from banks		X		FL
Deposits from customers		X		FL
Subordinated capital		X		FL
Debt securities issued		X		FL
Debt securities issued	X			AFVTPL
Negative fair values of derivatives for hedge accounting (IAS 39)	X			n/a
1 AfS	Available-for-sale	HTM	Held-to-maturity	
AFVTPL	At fair value through profit and loss	LAR	Loans and advances	
FL	Financial liabilities	TA	Held-for-trading	
		TL	Held-for-trading	

## Derivatives

The Group uses derivatives including swaps, standardized forward contracts, futures, credit derivatives, options and similar contracts. Within the operating activity, the Group carries out different transactions with derivative financial instruments for trading and hedging purposes. The Group applies derivatives in order to meet the requirements of the clients concerning their risk management, to manage and secure risks and to generate profit in proprietary trading. Derivatives are initially recognized at the time of the transaction at fair value and subsequently revalued to fair value. The resulting valuation gain or loss is recognized immediately in net income from derivatives, unless the derivative is designated as a hedging instrument for hedge accounting purposes and the hedge is effective. Here the timing of the recognition will depend on the type of hedging relationship.

Derivatives, which are used for hedging against market risk (excluding trading assets/liabilities) for a non-homogeneous portfolio, do not meet the conditions for IAS 39 hedge accounting. These are recognized as follows: the dirty price is booked under "derivatives" in the statement of financial position (positive fair values on the asset side and negative fair values on the liability side). The change in value of these derivatives, on the basis of the clean price, is shown in net income from derivatives and interest is shown in net interest income.

Credit derivatives, the value of which is dependent on future specified credit (non-)events are shown under "derivatives" (positive fair values on the asset side and negative fair values on the liability side). Changes in valuation are recognized under net income from derivatives.

## Hedge Accounting

If derivatives are held for the purpose of risk management and if the respective transactions meet specific criteria, the Group uses hedge accounting. The Group designates certain hedging instruments as fair value hedges, cash flow hedges or capital hedges. Most of these are derivatives. At the beginning of the hedging relationship, the relationship between underlying and hedging instrument, including the risk management objectives, is documented. Furthermore, it is necessary to regularly document from the beginning and during the hedging relationship that the fair value or cash flow hedge is effective to a large degree



### a. Fair value hedge

Hedge Accounting according to IAS 39 applies for those derivatives that are used to hedge the fair values of financial assets and liabilities. The credit business is especially subject to such fair value risks if it deals with fixed-interest loans. Interest-rate swaps that satisfy the prerequisites for hedge accounting are contracted to hedge against the interest-rate risks arising from individual loans or refinancing. Thus, hedges are formally documented, continuously assessed, and rated to be highly effective. In other words, throughout the term of a hedge, it can be assumed that changes in the fair value of a hedged item will be nearly completely offset by a change in the fair value of the hedging instrument and that the actual outcome will lie within a band of 80 to 125 per cent.

Derivative instruments held to hedge the fair values of individual items in the statement of financial position (except trading assets/liabilities) are recognized at their fair values (dirty prices) under "derivatives" (on the assets side: positive dirty prices; on the liabilities side: negative dirty prices). Changes in the carrying amounts of hedged items (assets or liabilities) are allocated directly to the corresponding items of the statement of financial position and reported separately in the notes.

Both the effect of changes in the carrying values of positions requiring hedging and the effects of changes in the clean prices of the derivative instruments are recorded under net income from derivatives (net income from hedge accounting).

Within the management of interest rate risks, in RBI the hedging of interest rate risk is also made on the portfolio level. Individual transactions or groups of transactions with similar risk structures, divided into maturities according to the expected repayment and interest rate adjustment date in a portfolio are hedged. Portfolios can be assets only, liabilities only or both. For hedge accounting, the change in the value of the hedged asset or liability is shown as a separate item in other assets/liabilities. The hedged amount of the hedged items is determined in the consolidated financial statements excluding sight or savings deposits (the rules of the EU carve-out are thereby not applied).

### b. Cash flow hedge

Cash flow hedge accounting according to IAS 39 applies for those derivatives that are used to hedge against the risk of fluctuating future cash flows. Variable-interest liabilities, as well as expected transactions such as expected borrowing or investment, are especially subject to such cash flow risks. Interest rate swaps used to hedge against the risk of fluctuating cash flows arising from specific variable interest-rate items, are recognized as follows: The hedging instrument is recognized at fair value, changes in its clean price are recorded as separate item in other comprehensive income. The ineffective portion is recognized in profit or loss on the other hand, in the position derivative financial instruments and designated liabilities.

### c. Hedge of a net investment in a foreign operation (capital hedge)

In the Group, foreign exchange hedges of investments in economically independent sub-units (IAS 39.102) are made in order to reduce differences arising from the foreign currency translation of equity. Currency swaps are mainly used as hedging instruments. Where the hedge is effective the resulting gains or losses from foreign currency translation are recognized and shown separately in other comprehensive income. Any ineffective part of this hedge relation is recognized in net trading income. The related interest components are shown in net interest income. There are no deferred taxes calculated for the income from capital hedge due to the applied exception regulations according to IAS 12.39.

## Offsetting

In the case of identity of borrower and lender, offsetting of loans and liabilities with matching maturities and currencies occurs only if a legal right, by contract or otherwise, exists and offsetting is in line with the actually expected course of the business.

## Cash reserve

The cash reserve includes cash in hand and balances at central banks that are due on call. They are shown with their nominal value.

## Impairment losses on loans and advances

At each reporting date an assessment is made as to whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired and impairment losses are incurred, when:

- there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of a loss event that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset until the reporting date (a 'loss event');
- that loss event has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or group of financial assets and
- the amount can be reliably estimated.

Credit risk is accounted for by making individual impairment provisions and portfolio-based impairment provisions. The latter comprise impairment provisions for portfolios of loans with identical risk profiles that are compiled under certain conditions. In the retail segment, provisions are built according to product portfolio and past due days and partly taking historical default rates into account. Individual and portfolio-based impairment provisions are not netted against corresponding receivables but are stated separately in the statement of financial position.

For credit risks related to loans and advances to customers and banks, provisions are made in the amount of expected loss according to homogeneous Group-wide standards. Risk of loss is deemed to exist if the discounted projected repayment amounts and interest payments are below the carrying value of the loans, taking collateral into account. Portfolio-based impairments are calculated according to valuation models that estimate expected future cash flows for the loans in the respective loan portfolio based on loss experience history. This is carried out regularly by considering economic conditions. For non-retail portfolios without a documented loss history of their own, peer group benchmark figures serve as a comparative base.

The entirety of the provision for impairment losses arising from loans reported in the statement of financial position (individual loan loss provisions and portfolio-based loan loss provisions) is shown as a separate item on the assets side, below loans and advances to banks and customers. The provision for impairment losses arising from transactions outside the statement of financial position is recorded under provisions for liabilities and charges.

## Derecognition of financial assets and liabilities

### Derecognition of financial assets

A financial asset is derecognized when the contractual rights to the cash flows arising from a financial asset expire or when the Group has transferred the rights or if the Group has the obligation in case that certain criteria occur to transfer the cash flows to one or more receivers. A transferred asset is also derecognized if all material risks and rewards of ownership of the assets are transferred.

### Securitization transactions

The Group securitizes several financial assets from transactions with private customers and business customers by selling them to a special purpose entity that issues securities to investors. The assets transferred are derecognized fully or partly. Rights to securitized financial assets can be retained in the form of junior or subordinated tranches, interest claims or other remaining claims (retained rights).

### Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Group derecognizes a financial liability if the obligations of the Group have been paid, expired or revoked. The net income or expense from the repurchase of liabilities is shown under note (6) net income from derivatives and liabilities.

## Genuine sale and repurchase agreements

In a genuine sale and repurchase transaction, the Group sells assets to a third party and agrees at the same time to repurchase these assets at an agreed price and time. The assets remain on the statement of financial position of the Group and are measured like the item in the statement of financial position where they are shown. Cash inflows arising from a sale and repurchase transaction are recognized in the statement of financial position as deposits from banks or deposits from customers depending on the counterparty.

Under reverse repurchase agreements, assets are acquired with the obligation to sell them in the future. Cash outflows arising from reverse repurchase agreements are recorded in the statement of financial position under "loans and advances to banks" or "loans and advances to customers."

Interest expense from sale and repurchase agreements and interest income from reverse sale and repurchase agreements are accrued in a straight line over their term to maturity and are shown under net interest income.

## Securities lending

Securities lending transactions are shown in the same way as genuine sale and repurchase agreements. This means loaned securities continue to remain in the securities portfolio and are valued according to IAS 39. Borrowed securities are not recognized and not valued. Cash collateral provided for securities lending transactions are shown as a claim and collateral received are shown as a liability.

## Leasing

Leases are classified according to their contractual structure as follows:

### Finance leases

When nearly all the risks and rewards of a leased asset are transferred to the lessee, the Group as lessor recognizes a loan to banks or customers. The loan amount is the amount of the net investment. The proceeds from the finance lease are distributed at a constant periodic rate of the outstanding net investment in the leases. Under a finance lease the lessee holds assets that are shown under the relevant tangible fixed asset item, which corresponds to a lease liability.

### Operating leases

An operating lease occurs when the risks and rewards of ownership remain with the lessor. The leased assets are allocated to the Group under tangible fixed assets and depreciated in accordance with the principles applicable to the type of fixed assets. Rental income from the corresponding lease object is amortized on a straight-line basis over the term of the leasing contract and reported in other net operating income. Expenses for operating leases are generally amortized on a straight-line basis over the term of leasing contract and reported as administrative expenses.

## Equity participations

Shareholdings in subsidiaries not included in the consolidated financial statements because of their minor significance and shareholdings in companies that are not valued at equity are shown under financial investments and are measured at amortized cost if no shares prices are available.

Other shareholdings are categorized as "financial assets available-for-sale" upon initial recognition. Changes in value are therefore recognized in other comprehensive income. Impairment is shown in net income from financial investments.

## Intangible fixed assets

Under this item, internally developed and acquired software, brand rights, acquired customer bases and especially goodwill are stated. Intangible fixed assets acquired in a business combination are reported separately from goodwill and measured at fair value. Goodwill and other intangible fixed assets (e.g. brand rights) without definite useful lives are tested for impairment at each reporting date and also during the year whenever trigger events occur. Whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the expected benefit no longer exists, impairment must be made pursuant to IAS 36.

Acquired intangible fixed assets (software, customer base) with determinable useful lives are capitalized at acquisition cost and amortized over their estimated useful lives.

Internally developed intangible fixed assets comprise exclusively of software. Software is capitalized if it is probable that the future economic benefits attributable to the asset will accrue to the enterprise and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably. Expenses for research are recognized as an expense when they are incurred. The useful life of software is between four and six years and may be longer for major software projects. The useful life of the acquired customer base was set at 20 years in the retail segment of Raiffeisen Bank Aval JSC. For the acquired customer base of Polbank EFG S.A. a useful life of 10 years resulted from the purchase price allocation.

## Tangible fixed assets

Tangible fixed assets are measured at cost of acquisition or conversion less scheduled depreciation. The straight-line method is used for depreciation and is based on the following useful life figures:

Useful life	Years
Buildings	25 - 50
Office furniture and equipment	5 - 10
Hardware	3 - 5

Land is not subject to scheduled depreciation.

Expected useful lives, residual values and depreciation methods are reviewed annually and any necessary future change of estimates are taken into account. If a permanent impairment is to be expected, extraordinary write-downs are carried out. In the event that the reason for the write-down no longer applies, a write-up will take place up to the amount of the amortized cost of the asset.

The resulting gain or loss from the sale of any asset is determined as the difference between the proceeds and the carrying value of the asset and is recognized in other net operating income. When assets are retired, the remaining carrying amount is also recognized there.

## Investment property

This means property that is held to earn rental income and/or for capital appreciation. Investment property is reported at amortized cost using the cost model permitted by IAS 40 and is shown under tangible fixed assets because of minor importance. Income resulting from investment property is shown in other net operating income.

## Inventory

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost or net realizable value. Write-downs are made if the acquisition cost is above the net realizable value as of the reporting date or if limited usage or longer storage periods have impaired the value of the inventory.

## Non-current assets held for sale and discontinued operations

Non-current assets and discontinued operations are classified as held for sale when the related carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. This condition is only considered met if the sale is highly probable and the asset (or discontinued operation) is immediately available for sale and furthermore that the management has committed itself to a sale. Moreover, the sale transaction must be completed within 12 months.

Non-current assets and discontinued operations classified as held for sale are valued at the lower amount of their original carrying value or fair value less costs to sell and are reported under other assets.

## Provisions for liabilities and charges

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation from a past event, where it is likely that it will be obliged to settle, and a reliable estimate of the amount is possible. The level of provisions is the best possible estimate of expected outflow of economic benefits at the reporting date while taking into account the risks and uncertainties underlying the commitment to fulfill the obligation. Risks and uncertainties are taken into account in the estimate. Long-term provisions are recognized at their present value.

## Provisions for pensions and similar obligations

All defined benefit plans relating to so-called social capital (provisions for pensions, provisions for severance payments and provisions for anniversary bonuses) are measured using the Projected Unit Credit Method in accordance with IAS 19 - Employee Benefits.

The actuarial calculation of pension obligations for active employees is based on the following assumptions:

Per cent	2012	2011
Interest rate	3.5	4.5
Effective salary increase for active employees	2.5	3.0
Individual career trend for active employees	0.5	-
Expected increase in retirement benefits	2.0	2.0
Expected return on plan assets	4.25	4.5

Calculations are based on an assumed retirement accession age of 65 years for men and 62 years for women and are subject to transitional statutory regulations and special arrangements in individual contracts.

Actuarial gains or losses calculated for pension obligations are recognized immediately in the income statement. No use was made of the corridor method according to IAS 19.92.

The actuarial computation of severance payments and anniversary bonuses is based on the following assumptions:

Per cent	2012	2011
Interest rate	3.5	4.5
Average increase in salary	2.5	3.0
Individual career trend	0.5	-

The biometrical basis for the calculation of provisions for pensions, severance payments and anniversary bonuses of Austrian companies is provided by AVÖ 2008-P-Rechnungsgrundlagen für die Pensionsversicherung (Computational Framework for Pension Insurance) – Pagler & Pagler, using the variant for salaried employees. In other countries, comparable actuarial parameters are used for calculation.

## Defined contribution plans

Under defined contribution plans, the company pays fixed contributions into a separate entity (a fund). These payments are recognized as staff expenses in the income statement.

## Employee compensation plans

### Variable Remuneration – special remuneration policies

In RBI variable compensation is based on bonus pools on the bank or profit center level. Every variable pay system has fixed minimum and maximum levels and thus defines maximum payout values.

As of the fiscal year 2011, the general and specific principles, as represented in the general HR part, for the allocation, the claim and the payment of variable remuneration (including the payment of the deferred portion of the bonus) for board members of RBI AG and certain Group units and identified staff ("risk personnel") are applied:

- 60 per cent of the annual bonus will be paid out on a proportional basis as 50 per cent cash immediately (up-front), and 50 per cent through a phantom share plan (see details below), which will pay out after a holding period (retention period) of one year. An exception to this are the banks in Bulgaria, with 40 percent up-front portion and a retention period of two years, and the Czech Republic with a holding period of 1.5 years.
- 40 per cent of the annual bonus will be deferred over a period of three (in Austria, five) years. Payment will be made on a proportional basis, 50 per cent cash and 50 per cent based on the phantom share plan.

The allocation, the claim and the payment of the variable remuneration (including the payment of a portion of the deferred bonus) depend on the following criteria:

- earning a net profit,
- the achievement of the legally required hard core tier 1 ratio of the RBI Group,
- additionally, in Group units on the local level, achieving the legally required local minimum "core tier 1 ratio excluding buffers," and

- the performance of the business area and the affected person.

The obligation from number 11 of the annex to Section 39b of the Austrian Banking Act, under which a proportion of at least 50 per cent of variable compensation for risk personnel should take the form of shares or equivalent non-cash payment instruments, is covered in the RBI Group by a stock phantom plan. Proportionally 50 per cent of the "Up-front" and "deferred" bonus section will be divided by the average closing price of RBI's shares on the Vienna Stock Exchange for that year serving as the basis for calculating the bonus. Thereby, a certain amount of phantom shares will be determined. This amount will be fixed for the entire duration of the deferral period. After the expiration of the respective retention period, the amount of specified phantom shares will be multiplied by RBI's share price for the previous fiscal year. The resulting cash amount will be paid when the next available monthly salary is paid.

These rules are valid unless any applicable local laws prescribe a different procedure.

Further details of the employee compensation plans are described in the management report.

### Share-based compensation

Except for the year 2010 the Management Board, with approval by the Supervisory Board, of RBI AG has approved the existence of a share incentive program (SIP) which offers performance based allotments of shares to eligible employees at home and abroad for a given period. Eligible employees are current board members and selected executives of RBI AG, as well as executives of its affiliated bank subsidiaries and other affiliated companies.

The number of ordinary shares of RBI AG which will ultimately be transferred depends on the achievement of two performance criteria: the targeted return on equity (ROE) and the performance of the share of the RBI AG compared to the total shareholder return of the shares of companies in DJ EURO STOXX Banks index after a five-year holding period.

Expenses related to the share incentive program are recognized in staff expenses in accordance with IFRS 2 (share-based payment), charged to equity and shown in note (34) equity.

### Subordinated capital

This item comprises subordinated capital and supplementary capital. Liabilities documented or undocumented are subordinated if, in the event of liquidation or bankruptcy, they can only be met after the claims of the other – not subordinated – creditors have been satisfied. Supplementary capital contains all paid-in own funds which are provided by a third-party and are available for the company for at least eight years, for which interest is paid only from the profit and which can be repaid in the case of solvency only after all other debtors are satisfied.

### Net interest income

Interest and interest-like income mainly includes interest income on loans and advances to banks and customers and from fixed-interest securities. In addition, current income from shares and other variable-yield securities (especially dividends), income from equity participations and from investments accounted for at equity, and similar income calculated as interest are also reported under net interest income. Dividend income is recognized if the entitlement of the owner for payment exists. Interest expenses and interest-like expenses mainly include interest paid on deposits from banks and customers and on debt securities issued and subordinated capital. Interest income and interest expenses are accrued in the reporting period.

### Net fee and commission income

Net fee and commission income mainly includes income and expenses arising from payment transfer business, foreign exchange business and credit business. Fee and commission income and expenses are accrued in the reporting period.

### Net trading income

Net trading income comprises the trading margins resulting from the foreign exchange business, results due to foreign exchange revaluations and all realized and unrealized gains and losses from financial assets and liabilities at fair value. In addition, it includes all interest and dividend income attributable to trading activities and related refinancing costs.

## General administrative expenses

General administrative expenses include staff and other administrative expenses as well as amortization/depreciation and impairment losses for tangible and intangible fixed assets.

## Income taxes

Current taxes are calculated on the basis of taxable income of the current year. The taxable income deviates from the profit of the statement of comprehensive income due to expenses and income which are taxable or tax-deductible in the following years or which are never taxable or tax-deductible. The liability of the Group for current taxes is recognized on the basis of the actual tax rate or the future tax rate which is enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred taxes are recognized and calculated in accordance with IAS 12 applying the liability method. Deferred taxes are based on all temporary differences that result from comparing the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the IFRS accounts with the tax bases of assets and liabilities, and which will reverse in the future. Deferred taxes are calculated by using tax rates applicable in the countries concerned. A deferred tax asset should also be recognized on tax loss carry-forwards if it is probable that sufficient taxable profit will be achieved against which the tax loss carry-forwards can be utilized within the same entity. On each reporting date, the carrying amount of the deferred tax assets is reviewed and impaired if it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable income is available in order to partly or fully realize the tax assets. Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities within the same entity are netted.

Income tax credits and income tax obligations are recorded separately under the item "other assets" and "tax provisions" respectively.

Current and deferred taxes are recognized as profit or loss. In case that they are linked to items which are recognized in other comprehensive income, current and deferred taxes are also directly recognized in other comprehensive income.

## Other comprehensive income

Other comprehensive income comprises all income and expenses directly recognized in equity according to IFRS standards. Other comprehensive income contains currency differences resulting from the translation of equity held in foreign currency, changes resulting from the hedging of net investments in a foreign entity (capital hedge), the effective part of a cash flow hedge, changes resulting from valuation of available-for-sale financial assets as well as deferred taxes on the mentioned items.

## Fiduciary business

Transactions arising from the holding and placing of assets on behalf of third parties are not shown in the statement of financial position. Fees arising from these transactions are shown under net fee and commission income.

## Financial guarantees

According to IAS 39, a financial guarantee is a contract under which the guarantor is obliged to make payments that compensate the party to whom the guarantee is issued for a loss arising in the event that a particular debtor does not fulfill payment obligations on time as stipulated in the original terms of the debt instrument. At the date of recognition of a financial guarantee, the initial fair value corresponds under market conditions to the premium at the date of signature of the contract. For subsequent valuations the credit commitment has to be presented as provision according to IAS 37.

## Contingent liabilities and commitments

The Group has contingent liabilities from guarantees, credit guarantees, letters of credit and loan commitments recognized at face value. Guarantees are used in situations in which the Group guarantees payment to the creditor to fulfill the obligation of a third party. Irrevocable credit lines must be reported when a credit risk may occur. These include commitments to provide loans, to purchase securities or to provide guarantees and acceptances. Loan loss provisions for contingent liabilities and irrevocable loan commitments are reported under provisions for liabilities and charges.

## Own shares

Own shares of RBI AG at the reporting date, are deducted directly from equity. Gains and losses on own shares have no impact on the income statement.

## Statement of cash flows

The cash flow statement reports the change in the cash and cash equivalents of the company through the net cash from operating activities, investing and financing activities. Cash flows for investing activities mainly include proceeds from the sale, or payments for the acquisition of financial investments and tangible fixed assets. The net cash from financing activities shows all cash flows from equity capital, subordinated capital, and participation capital. All other cash flows are – according to international practices for financial institutions – assigned to operating activities.

## Segment reporting

Notes on segment reporting are to be found in the chapter segment reports.

## Notes to the nature and extent of risks

Information about risks arising from financial instruments is disclosed in the explanatory notes. The risk report in particular contains detailed information on the issue of credit risk, country risk, concentration risk, market risk and liquidity risk.

## Capital management

Information on capital management, regulatory own funds and risk-weighted assets are disclosed under note (50) capital management and regulatory own funds according to the Austrian Banking Act.



# Notes to the income statement

## (1) Income statement according to measurement categories

€ 000	2012	2011
<b>Net gains (losses) on financial assets and liabilities held-for-trading</b>	<b>537,374</b>	<b>778,573</b>
<b>Financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss</b>	<b>232,167</b>	<b>378,787</b>
Interest income	388,805	330,247
Net gains (losses) on financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss	(156,639)	48,540
<b>Financial assets available-for-sale</b>	<b>177,146</b>	<b>(49,875)</b>
Interest income	14,792	48,439
Net realized gains (losses) on financial assets available-for-sale	184,628	13,752
Impairment on financial assets available-for-sale	(22,274)	(112,066)
<b>Loans and advances</b>	<b>4,477,847</b>	<b>4,430,597</b>
Interest income	5,486,676	5,494,091
Net realized gains (losses) on financial assets not measured at fair value through profit and loss	8,894	8,147
Impairment on financial assets not measured at fair value through profit and loss	(1,017,724)	(1,071,641)
<b>Financial assets held-to-maturity</b>	<b>225,391</b>	<b>534,990</b>
Interest income	224,503	442,795
Net realized gains (losses) on financial assets not measured at fair value through profit and loss	1,062	94,364
Impairment on financial assets not measured at fair value through profit and loss	(174)	(2,169)
<b>Financial liabilities</b>	<b>(2,894,839)</b>	<b>(2,937,351)</b>
Interest expenses	(3,004,639)	(2,937,351)
Income from repurchase of liabilities	109,801	0
<b>Derivatives (hedging)</b>	<b>8,392</b>	<b>23,729</b>
Net interest income	(190)	(6,104)
Net gains (losses) from hedge accounting	8,582	29,834
<b>Net revaluations from exchange differences</b>	<b>105,437</b>	<b>79,072</b>
<b>Other operating income/expenses</b>	<b>(1,837,299)</b>	<b>(1,865,166)</b>
<b>Profit before tax from continuing operations</b>	<b>1,031,616</b>	<b>1,373,355</b>

## (2) Net interest income

The net interest income position includes interest income and expenses from items of banking business, dividend income, and fees and commissions with interest-like characteristics.

€ 000	2012	2011
<b>Interest and interest-like income, total</b>	<b>6,478,884</b>	<b>6,614,417</b>
Interest income	6,435,039	6,529,231
from balances at central banks	75,645	61,796
from loans and advances to banks	296,742	441,781
from loans and advances to customers	4,875,061	4,743,939
from financial investments	608,961	770,497
from leasing claims	216,663	222,377
from derivative financial instruments (non-trading), net	361,967	288,841
Current income	19,139	50,983
from shares and other variable-yield securities	4,347	2,544
from shares in affiliated companies	10,269	44,853
from other interests	4,523	3,586
Interest-like income	24,706	34,203
<b>Current income from associates</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>Interest expenses and interest-like expenses, total</b>	<b>(3,006,780)</b>	<b>(2,947,356)</b>
Interest expenses	(2,964,061)	(2,905,336)
on deposits from central banks	(2,141)	(10,004)
on deposits from banks	(663,739)	(649,222)
on deposits from customers	(1,632,549)	(1,410,681)
on debt securities issued	(454,488)	(616,433)
on subordinated capital	(211,144)	(218,995)
<b>Interest-like expenses</b>	<b>(42,719)</b>	<b>(42,020)</b>
<b>Net interest income</b>	<b>3,472,155</b>	<b>3,667,150</b>

Interest income includes interest income (unwinding) from impaired loans to customers and banks in the amount of € 205,361 thousand (2011: € 204.960 thousand). Interest income from impaired loans and advances to customers and banks is recognized with the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring impairment loss.

## (3) Net provisioning for impairment losses

Net provisioning for impairment losses on items reported on and off the statement of financial position is as follows:

€ 000	2012	2011
<b>Individual loan loss provisions</b>	<b>(1,181,821)</b>	<b>(1,176,630)</b>
Allocation to provisions for impairment losses	(1,661,146)	(1,678,462)
Release of provisions for impairment losses	568,284	558,700
Direct write-downs	(168,614)	(132,780)
Income received on written-down claims	79,655	75,912
<b>Portfolio-based loan loss provisions</b>	<b>164,103</b>	<b>104,932</b>
Allocation to provisions for impairment losses	(361,008)	(280,577)
Release of provisions for impairment losses	525,111	385,510
<b>Gains from loan termination or sale</b>	<b>8,894</b>	<b>8,147</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>(1,008,823)</b>	<b>(1,063,551)</b>

Details on risk provisions are shown under note (17) impairment losses on loans and advances.

## (4) Net fee and commission income

€ 000	2012	2011
Payment transfer business	662,949	611,021
Loan and guarantee business	246,857	280,453
Securities business	118,210	118,790
Foreign currency, notes/coins, and precious metals business	348,513	329,765
Management of investment and pension funds	22,751	26,550
Sale of own and third party products	45,415	41,323
Credit derivatives business	(16)	1,462
Other banking services	71,721	80,563
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,516,399</b>	<b>1,489,927</b>

## (5) Net trading income

The position net trading income includes interest and dividend income, refinancing costs, commissions and any changes in fair value of trading portfolios.

€ 000	2012	2011
Interest-based transactions	34,062	170,643
Currency-based transactions	209,239	107,334
Equity-/index-based transactions	8,839	4,583
Credit derivatives business	(12,748)	2,132
Other transactions	(24,706)	78,569
<b>Total</b>	<b>214,686</b>	<b>363,261</b>

A change in the estimation of default probability for the counterparty risk led to a decrease of € 30,423 thousand in income from interest-based transactions.

Currency-based transactions contained an effect due to the application of IAS 29 hyperinflation in Belarus in the amount of minus € 20.648 thousand (2011: minus € 84.345 thousand).

## (6) Net income from derivatives and liabilities

€ 000	2012	2011
Net income from hedge accounting	8,582	3,373
Net income from credit derivatives	6,863	31,669
Net income from other derivatives	59,105	194,231
Net income from liabilities designated at fair value	(311,813)	183,555
Income from repurchase of liabilities	109,801	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>(127,462)</b>	<b>412,828</b>

Net income from hedge accounting includes on the one hand, a valuation gain from derivatives in fair value hedges of € 246.813 thousand (2011: € 87.529 thousand) and on the other hand, changes in the carrying amount of the fair value hedged items of minus € 238.231 thousand (2011: minus € 84.156 thousand).

Net income from other derivatives includes valuation results from those derivatives, which are held to hedge against market risks (except trading assets/liabilities). They are based on an inhomogeneous portfolio and do not satisfy the requirements for hedge accounting according to IAS 39.

Net income from liabilities designated at fair value comprises a loss from changes in own credit risk amounting to € 144.649 thousand (2011: profit of € 248.491 thousand) and a negative effect from changes in market interest rates.

In the reporting year, an income from the repurchase of liabilities of € 109,801 thousand was generated. This item includes income from the repurchase of hybrid bonds (nominal value of € 357,806 thousand) amounting to € 113,291 thousand less transaction costs.

## (7) Net income from financial investments

The position net income from financial investments comprises valuation results and net proceeds from securities of the financial investment portfolio (held-to-maturity), from securities at fair value through profit and loss, and equity participations which include shares in affiliated companies, companies valued at equity, and other companies.

€ 000	2012	2011
<b>Net income from securities held-to-maturity</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>92,195</b>
Net valuations of securities	(174)	(2,169)
Net proceeds from sales of securities	1,062	94,364
<b>Net income from equity participations</b>	<b>(691)</b>	<b>(97,843)</b>
Net valuations of equity participations	(22,274)	(111,595)
Net proceeds from sales of equity participations	21,583	13,752
<b>Net income from securities at fair value through profit and loss</b>	<b>155,168</b>	<b>(134,958)</b>
Net valuations of securities	73,410	(124,159)
Net proceeds from sales of securities	81,758	(10,799)
<b>Net income from available-for-sale securities</b>	<b>163,045</b>	<b>(471)</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>318,410</b>	<b>(141,077)</b>

The sale of bonds of the securities portfolio available-for-sale of the Group head office led to net proceeds of € 163,045 thousand.

## (8) General administrative expenses

€ 000	2012	2011
<b>Staff expenses</b>	<b>(1,606,342)</b>	<b>(1,539,615)</b>
Wages and salaries	(1,235,213)	(1,192,361)
Social security costs and staff-related taxes	(293,153)	(281,294)
Other voluntary social expenses	(40,813)	(42,928)
Expenses for pension and other benefits	(29,800)	(15,822)
Expenses on share incentive program (SIP)	(7,364)	(7,210)
<b>Other administrative expenses</b>	<b>(1,256,815)</b>	<b>(1,209,106)</b>
Office space expenses	(352,350)	(331,113)
IT expenses	(257,501)	(222,533)
Communication expenses	(89,548)	(92,992)
Legal, advisory and consulting expenses	(116,733)	(118,699)
Advertising, PR and promotional expenses	(101,959)	(112,967)
Deposit insurance fees	(93,208)	(84,994)
Office supplies	(29,943)	(31,668)
Car expenses	(22,404)	(20,848)
Security expenses	(46,447)	(50,530)
Traveling expenses	(23,875)	(25,200)
Training expenses for staff	(16,103)	(18,803)
Sundry administrative expenses	(106,743)	(98,760)
<b>Depreciation of intangible and tangible fixed assets</b>	<b>(400,693)</b>	<b>(371,718)</b>
Tangible fixed assets	(188,199)	(194,297)
Intangible fixed assets	(179,072)	(142,934)
Leased assets (operating lease)	(33,422)	(34,488)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(3,263,850)</b>	<b>(3,120,440)</b>

Legal, advisory and consulting expenses include audit fees of the Group companies which comprise expenses for the audit of financial statements amounting to € 8.427 thousand (2011: € 8.018 thousand) and tax advisory as well as other additional consulting services provided by the auditors amounting to € 4.682 thousand (2011: € 5.035 thousand). Thereof, € 2.418 thousand (2011: € 2.312 thousand) account for the Group auditor for the audit of the financial statements and € 1.885 thousand (2011: € 1.942 thousand) account for the other consulting services.

Amortization of intangible fixed assets capitalized in the course of initial consolidation amounted to € 7.352 thousand (2011: € 5.854 thousand) which relates to scheduled amortization of the customer base.

The depreciation of tangible and intangible fixed assets includes an impairment of € 37.122 thousand (2011: € 20.040 thousand).

## (9) Other net operating income

€ 000	2012	2011
Net income arising from non-banking activities	44,695	30,730
Sales revenues from non-banking activities	721,054	715,015
Expenses arising from non-banking activities	(676,359)	(684,285)
Net income from additional leasing services	8,912	(6,438)
Revenues from additional leasing services	80,442	82,958
Expenses from additional leasing services	(71,530)	(89,396)
Rental income from operating lease (vehicles and equipment)	32,780	38,086
Rental income from investment property incl. operating lease (real estate)	22,952	21,037
Net proceeds from disposal of tangible and intangible fixed assets	(8,979)	(9,421)
Other taxes	(189,690)	(130,883)
hereof special bank levies	(157,102)	(93,429)
Impairment of goodwill	(38,463)	(187,318)
Income from release of negative goodwill	0	299
Net expense from allocation and release of other provisions	19,374	(11,558)
Sundry operating income	59,928	69,628
Sundry operating expenses	(53,545)	(46,329)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(102,035)</b>	<b>(232,167)</b>

The other net operating income includes impairment of goodwill amounting to € 38,463 thousand especially for Group units from Ukraine, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia and Hungary. In 2011, impairment of goodwill amounted to € 187,318 thousand for Group units from the Ukraine, Hungary and Slovenia.

## (10) Net income from disposal of group assets

In the reporting period, eight subsidiaries were excluded from the consolidated group due to materiality reasons. Moreover, one subsidiary was excluded due to the end of operations and another one due to sale. Net income from this disposal of Group assets amounted to € 12.137 thousand (2011: minus € 2.575 thousand).

## (11) Income taxes

€ 000	2012	2011
Current income taxes	(264,049)	(340,730)
Austria	(16,317)	(24,519)
Foreign	(247,733)	(316,211)
Deferred taxes	(19,884)	(58,512)
<b>Total</b>	<b>(283,933)</b>	<b>(399,243)</b>

RBI AG and eight of its domestic subsidiaries are members of a joint tax entity headed by Raiffeisen Zentralbank Österreich Aktiengesellschaft.

The following reconciliation shows the relation between profit before tax and the effective tax burden:

€ 000	2012	2011
<b>Profit before tax</b>	<b>1,031,616</b>	<b>1,373,355</b>
<b>Theoretical income tax expense in the financial year based on the domestic income tax rate of 25 per cent</b>	<b>(257,904)</b>	<b>(343,339)</b>
Effect of divergent foreign tax rates	60,555	92,334
Tax decrease because of tax-exempted income from equity participations and other income	52,106	156,585
Tax increase because of non-deductible expenses	(81,783)	(132,282)
Other tax deductions and tax increases	(56,906)	(172,540)
<b>Effective tax burden</b>	<b>(283,933)</b>	<b>(399,243)</b>
<b>Tax rate in per cent</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>29.1</b>

Other tax deductions and tax increases include mainly deferred tax assets built on tax loss carry-forwards.

## (12) Earnings per share

€ 000	2012	2011
Consolidated profit	725,381	967,663
Less dividend for participation capital	(200,000)	(200,000)
<b>Adapted consolidated profit</b>	<b>525,381</b>	<b>767,663</b>
Average number of ordinary shares outstanding in thousand	194,859	194,552
<b>Earnings per share in €</b>	<b>2.70</b>	<b>3.95</b>

There were no conversion or option rights outstanding, so undiluted earnings per share are equal to diluted earnings per share.

# Notes to the statement of financial position

## (13) Statement of financial position according to measurement categories

Assets according to measurement categories € 000	2012	2011 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Cash reserve</b>	<b>6,556,723</b>	<b>11,401,747</b>
<b>Trading assets</b>	<b>10,516,717</b>	<b>11,595,130</b>
Positive fair values of derivative financial instruments	7,519,622	8,271,215
Shares and other variable-yield securities	277,250	209,935
Bonds, notes and other fixed-interest securities	2,719,843	3,107,108
Call/time deposits from trading purposes	2	6,872
<b>Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss</b>	<b>8,348,221</b>	<b>7,359,794</b>
Shares and other variable-yield securities	158,203	254,094
Bonds, notes and other fixed-interest securities	8,190,018	7,105,700
<b>Investments in associates</b>	<b>4,935</b>	<b>5,017</b>
<b>Financial assets available-for-sale</b>	<b>455,940</b>	<b>3,866,077</b>
Investments in other affiliated companies	338,233	291,473
Other interests	117,707	152,535
Bonds, notes and other fixed-interest securities	0	3,422,069
<b>Loans and advances</b>	<b>102,017,421</b>	<b>104,405,377</b>
Loans and advances to banks	22,323,046	25,746,290
Loans and advances to customers	83,298,327	81,538,596
Other non-derivative financial assets	2,037,945	2,173,703
Impairment losses on loans and advances	(5,641,897)	(5,053,212)
<b>Financial assets held-to-maturity</b>	<b>4,596,495</b>	<b>5,348,485</b>
Bonds, notes and other fixed-interest securities	4,551,298	5,309,092
Purchased loans	45,197	39,393
<b>Derivatives (hedging)</b>	<b>701,663</b>	<b>426,350</b>
Positive fair values of derivatives (hedging)	701,663	426,350
<b>Other assets</b>	<b>2,917,907</b>	<b>2,577,025</b>
Intangible and tangible fixed assets	2,917,907	2,577,025
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>136,116,023</b>	<b>146,985,003</b>

<sup>1</sup> Due to separate presentation of cash reserve as of 2012 the previous year figures were adapted.

Equity and liabilities according to measurement categories € 000	2012	2011 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Trading liabilities</b>	<b>9,176,113</b>	<b>10,463,944</b>
Negative fair values of derivative financial instruments	7,798,924	9,154,948
Call/time deposits from trading purposes	10,045	0
Short-selling of trading assets	622,164	565,628
Certificates issued	744,980	743,369
<b>Financial liabilities</b>	<b>111,868,331</b>	<b>121,425,703</b>
Deposits from banks	30,186,449	37,991,809
Deposits from customers	66,297,151	66,747,234
Debt securities issued	10,812,467	11,020,903
Subordinated capital	3,056,925	4,150,733
Other non-derivative financial liabilities	1,515,338	1,515,024
<b>Liabilities at fair value through profit and loss</b>	<b>3,357,758</b>	<b>3,345,911</b>
Debt securities issued	2,477,634	2,466,571
Subordinated capital	880,124	879,340
<b>Derivatives (hedging)</b>	<b>119,933</b>	<b>42,702</b>
Negative fair values of derivatives (hedging)	119,933	42,702
<b>Provisions for liabilities and charges</b>	<b>720,996</b>	<b>770,957</b>
<b>Equity</b>	<b>10,872,893</b>	<b>10,935,786</b>
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>	<b>136,116,023</b>	<b>146,985,003</b>

## (14) Cash reserve

€ 000	2012	2011
Cash in hand	2,284,449	2,054,026
Balances at central banks	4,272,275	9,347,721
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,556,723</b>	<b>11,401,747</b>

## (15) Loans and advances to banks

€ 000	2012	2011
Giro and clearing business	1,923,107	2,482,117
Money market business	17,757,296	19,177,856
Loans to banks	2,129,981	3,079,250
Purchased loans	157,205	120,374
Leasing claims	395	414
Claims evidenced by paper	355,317	888,032
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,323,301</b>	<b>25,748,044</b>

Of the purchased loans amounting to € 157.205 thousand, € 156.949 thousand are assigned to the measurement category loans and advances (2011: € 118.620 thousand) and € 255 thousand to the measurement category held-to-maturity (2011: € 1.754 thousand).

Loans and advances to banks classified regionally (counterparty's seat) are as follows:

€ 000	2012	2011
Austria	10,046,024	13,126,727
Foreign	12,277,277	12,621,316
<b>Total</b>	<b>22,323,301</b>	<b>25,748,044</b>

## (16) Loans and advances to customers

€ 000	2012	2011
Credit business	53,802,987	53,945,245
Money market business	4,182,057	4,883,948
Mortgage loans	21,018,084	17,944,342
Purchased loans	1,073,785	1,234,357
Leasing claims	2,908,987	3,064,394
Claims evidenced by paper	357,369	503,949
<b>Total</b>	<b>83,343,269</b>	<b>81,576,235</b>

Purchased loans amounting to € 1.028.844 thousand (2011: € 1.196.718 thousand) are assigned to the measurement category loans and advances. Purchased loans classified as held-to-maturity totaled € 44.941 thousand (2011: € 37.639 thousand).

€ 000	2012	2011
Sovereigns	1,387,000	1,356,087
Corporate customers - large corporates	52,212,979	55,222,286
Corporate customers - mid market	3,271,514	3,674,424
Retail customers - private individuals	23,489,033	19,004,397
Retail customers - small and medium-sized entities	2,945,655	2,291,056
Other	37,088	27,986
<b>Total</b>	<b>83,343,269</b>	<b>81,576,235</b>



Loans and advances to customers classified regionally (counterparty's seat) are as follows:

€ 000	2012	2011
Austria	8,399,306	7,854,741
Foreign	74,943,963	73,721,494
<b>Total</b>	<b>83,343,269</b>	<b>81,576,235</b>

## (17) Impairment losses on loans and advances

Provisions for impairment losses are formed in accordance with uniform Group standards and cover all recognizable credit risks. A table with the development of the impairment losses on loans and advances can be found in the risk report. Provisions for impairment losses are allocated to the following asset classes according to the Basel II definition:

€ 000	2012	2011
Banks	157,719	227,643
Sovereigns	11,336	5,912
Corporate customers - large corporates	2,835,571	2,619,090
Corporate customers - mid market	387,434	427,176
Retail customers - private individuals	1,881,331	1,524,426
Retail customers - small and medium-sized entities	368,507	248,965
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,641,897</b>	<b>5,053,212</b>

Loans and advances and loan loss provisions according to Basel II asset classes are shown in the following table:

31/12/2012						
€ 000	Fair value	Carrying amount	Individually impaired assets	Individual loan loss provision	Portfolio-based loan loss provisions	Net carrying amount
Banks	22,225,565	22,323,301	200,037	145,805	11,914	22,165,582
Sovereigns	1,237,968	1,387,000	56,692	11,336	0	1,375,664
Corporate customers - large corporates	49,204,748	52,250,067	4,410,079	2,540,068	295,502	49,413,981
Corporate customers - mid market	2,912,388	3,271,514	607,980	361,864	25,570	2,884,080
Retail customers - private individuals	21,967,758	23,489,033	2,179,351	1,420,135	461,196	21,608,217
Retail customers - small and medium-sized entities	2,666,858	2,945,655	421,110	259,699	108,808	2,577,148
<b>Total</b>	<b>100,215,287</b>	<b>105,666,570</b>	<b>7,875,250</b>	<b>4,738,907</b>	<b>902,990</b>	<b>100,024,672</b>

31/12/2011						
€ 000	Fair value	Carrying amount	Individually impaired assets	Individual loan loss provision	Portfolio-based loan loss provisions	Net carrying amount
Banks	25,499,535	25,748,044	231,069	208,591	19,052	25,520,401
Sovereigns	1,263,107	1,356,087	11,277	5,912	0	1,350,175
Corporate customers - large corporates	51,244,569	55,250,272	4,075,045	2,245,407	373,682	52,631,183
Corporate customers - mid market	3,277,301	3,674,424	643,956	394,552	32,624	3,247,248
Retail customers - private individuals	18,080,500	19,004,397	2,306,586	1,281,724	242,701	17,479,972
Retail customers - small and medium-sized entities	2,117,024	2,291,056	333,803	217,414	31,551	2,042,091
<b>Total</b>	<b>101,482,036</b>	<b>107,324,280</b>	<b>7,601,736</b>	<b>4,353,600</b>	<b>699,610</b>	<b>102,271,070</b>

## Impaired financial assets

31/12/2012	Impairments and collaterals				
€ 000	Individually impaired assets	Individual loan loss provisions	Individually impaired assets after deduction of ILLP	Collaterals for individually impaired assets	Interest on individually impaired assets
Banks	200,037	145,805	54,232	154	160
Sovereigns	56,692	11,336	45,356	0	3,077
Corporate customers - large corporates	4,410,079	2,540,068	1,870,011	1,118,896	110,234
Corporate customers - mid market	607,980	361,864	246,116	213,670	20,280
Retail customers - private individuals	2,179,351	1,420,135	759,216	678,392	63,779
Retail customers - small and medium-sized entities	421,110	259,699	161,411	184,326	7,831
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,875,250</b>	<b>4,738,907</b>	<b>3,136,342</b>	<b>2,195,438</b>	<b>205,361</b>

ILLP: individual loan loss provisions

31/12/2011	Impairments and collaterals				
€ 000	Individually impaired assets	Individual loan loss provisions	Individually impaired assets after deduction of ILLP	Collaterals for individually impaired assets	Interest on individually impaired assets
Banks	231,069	208,591	22,478	0	1,514
Sovereigns	11,277	5,912	5,365	5,224	118
Corporate customers - large corporates	4,075,045	2,245,407	1,829,638	1,272,792	110,715
Corporate customers - mid market	643,956	394,552	249,404	221,291	24,752
Retail customers - private individuals	2,306,586	1,281,724	1,024,862	800,645	58,958
Retail customers - small and medium-sized entities	333,803	217,414	116,389	80,951	8,902
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,601,736</b>	<b>4,353,600</b>	<b>3,248,136</b>	<b>2,380,903</b>	<b>204,960</b>

ILLP: individual loan loss provisions

## (18) Trading assets

€ 000	2012	2011
<b>Bonds, notes and other fixed-interest securities</b>	<b>2,719,843</b>	<b>3,107,108</b>
Treasury bills and bills of public authorities eligible for refinancing	1,070,506	889,762
Other securities issued by the public sector	742,960	430,402
Bonds and notes of non-public issuers	906,378	1,786,944
<b>Shares and other variable-yield securities</b>	<b>277,250</b>	<b>209,935</b>
Shares	255,635	155,296
Mutual funds	7,333	41,818
Other variable-yield securities	14,282	12,821
<b>Positive fair values of derivative financial instruments</b>	<b>6,816,197</b>	<b>7,292,755</b>
Interest-based transactions	6,000,512	6,391,197
Currency-based transactions	690,416	717,528
Equity-/index-based transactions	106,630	81,985
Credit derivatives business	14,992	89,123
Other transactions	3,647	12,923
<b>Call/time deposits from trading purposes</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6,872</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,813,293</b>	<b>10,616,671</b>

Pledged securities ready to be sold or repledged by transferee are allocated to the appropriate securities category in the table above. Further details are shown under note (40) transferred assets, genuine sale and repurchase agreements.

## (19) Derivatives

€ 000	2012	2011
<b>Positive fair values of derivatives in fair value hedges (IAS 39)</b>	<b>697,885</b>	<b>426,350</b>
Interest-based transactions	697,885	426,350
<b>Positive fair values of derivatives in cash flow hedges (IAS 39)</b>	<b>3,779</b>	<b>0</b>
Currency-based transactions	3,779	0
<b>Positive fair values of credit derivatives</b>	<b>1,206</b>	<b>74,723</b>
<b>Positive fair values of other derivatives</b>	<b>702,218</b>	<b>903,736</b>
Interest-based transactions	548,071	724,937
Currency-based transactions	153,987	178,682
Equity-/index-based transactions	0	117
Other transactions	160	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,405,088</b>	<b>1,404,809</b>

As long as the conditions for hedge accounting according to IAS 39 are fulfilled, derivative financial instruments are measured at their fair values (dirty prices) in their function as hedging instruments. The hedged items in connection with fair value hedges are loans and advances to customers and debt securities issued which are to be hedged against interest rate risks. The changes in carrying amount of the hedged underlying transactions in IAS 39 fair value hedges are included in the respective items of the statement of financial position.

This item also includes the positive fair values of derivative financial instruments that are neither held for trading nor constitute fair value hedging instruments under IAS 39.

The time periods in which the hedged cash flows from assets are expected to occur and affect the statement of comprehensive income are as below:

€ 000	2012	2011
1 year	139	0
More than 1 year, up to 5 years	3,335	0
More than 5 years	273,014	0

In 2011, there were no hedged cash flows from assets.

## (20) Financial investments

This position consists of securities available-for-sale, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, and securities held-to-maturity as well as strategic equity participations held on a long-term basis.

€ 000	2012	2011
<b>Bonds, notes and other fixed-interest securities</b>	<b>12,741,316</b>	<b>15,836,862</b>
Treasury bills and bills of public authorities eligible for refinancing	6,456,392	7,675,075
Other securities issued by the public sector	3,923,146	3,856,656
Bonds and notes of non-public issuers	2,341,446	4,284,813
Other	20,333	20,318
<b>Shares and other variable-yield securities</b>	<b>158,203</b>	<b>254,094</b>
Shares	30,020	85,302
Mutual funds	124,893	165,452
Other variable-yield securities	3,290	3,340
<b>Equity participations</b>	<b>455,941</b>	<b>444,008</b>
Interest in affiliated companies	338,233	291,474
Other interests	117,707	152,535
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,355,460</b>	<b>16,534,964</b>

Pledged securities ready to be sold or repledged by the transferee are allocated to the appropriate securities category in the table above. Further details are shown under note (40) transferred assets, genuine sale and repurchase agreements.

The carrying amount of the securities reclassified into the category held-to-maturity amounted at the date of reclassifications to € 452.188 thousand. Thereof, reclassifications in 2008 amounted to € 371.686 thousand and in 2011 € 80.502 thousand. As of 31 December 2012, the carrying amount was € 301.458 thousand and the fair value totaled € 310.419 thousand. In 2012, a result from the reclassified securities of € 12.074 thousand (2011: € 13.955 thousand) was shown in the income statement. If the reclassification had not been made, a gain of € 13.122 thousand (2011: € 4.812 thousand) would have arisen.

The carrying amount of the securities reclassified into the category loans and advances amounted to € 1.559.682 thousand at the date of reclassification in 2008.

Securities that were reclassified from held-to-maturity into the category of financial assets available-for-sale in the previous year were sold in the reporting period (nominal value € 3,165,000 thousand).

Equity participations valued at amortized cost for which fair values could not be measured reliably amounted to € 61.345 thousand (2011: € 87.946 thousand).

For the following subsidiaries syndicate contracts between RBI AG and the respective shareholders exist: Raiffeisenbank a.s., Prague and Raiffeisenbank Austria d.d., Zagreb. These syndicate contracts regulate especially purchase options between direct and indirect shareholders.

The syndicate contracts expire automatically if control over the company changes – also in the case of a takeover bid. The following agreement has been made with the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (EBRD) regarding Priorbank, JSC (Belarus): If control over the company changes, EBRD has the option to sell all shares held in Priorbank to the company.

## (21) Investments in associates

€ 000	2012	2011
Investments in associates	4,935	5,017

Financial information on associated companies is as follows:

€ 000	Total assets	Total revenues	Profit/loss after tax	Shareholders' equity
Raiffeisen Banca pentru Locuinte S.A., Bucharest (RO)	75,195	4,944	130	14,810

The above mentioned information is based on preliminary figures of the current financial year. Further information regarding associated companies is stated under note (57) list of equity participations.

## (22) Intangible fixed assets

€ 000	2012	2011
Goodwill	557,607	408,456
Software	565,634	530,859
Other intangible fixed assets	197,770	126,234
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,321,011</b>	<b>1,065,548</b>

The item "software" comprises acquired software amounting to € 485.979 thousand (2011: € 471.627 thousand) and developed software amounting to € 79.654 thousand (2011: € 59.232 thousand).

The carrying amount of goodwill breaks down on the following cash generating units as follows:

€ 000	2012	2011
ZAO Raiffeisenbank, Moscow	266,325	257,171
Raiffeisen Bank Polska, Warsaw	175,052	0
Raiffeisen Bank Sh.a., Tirane	50,849	52,650
Raiffeisenbank a.s., Prague	40,700	39,697
Raiffeisen Bank Aval JSC, Kiev	0	29,138
Ukrainian Processing Center PJSC, Kiev	15,028	15,377
Other	9,653	14,424
<b>Total</b>	<b>557,607</b>	<b>408,456</b>

In 2012, impairment of goodwill amounting to € 38,463 thousand was made in Ukraine, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia and several other smaller Group units. Information about the impairment tests can be found in the chapter business combinations.

## (23) Tangible fixed assets

€ 000	2012	2011
Land and buildings used by the Group for own purpose	721,830	610,056
Other land and buildings (investment property)	149,950	121,006
Office furniture, equipment and other tangible fixed assets	428,861	448,876
Leased assets (operating lease)	296,255	331,539
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,596,896</b>	<b>1,511,477</b>

The fair value of investment property totaled € 151.657 thousand (2011: € 122.804 thousand).

## (24) Development of fixed assets

€ 000	Cost of acquisition or conversion						As of 31/12/2012
	As of 1/1/2012	Change in consolidated group	Exchange differences	Additions	Disposals	Transfers	
<b>Intangible fixed assets</b>	<b>1,999,984</b>	<b>284,664</b>	<b>23,184</b>	<b>201,244</b>	<b>(68,278)</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2,440,828</b>
Goodwill	635,255	177,116	4,742	0	0	0	817,113
Software	1,182,429	41,175	18,839	182,910	(67,480)	(21)	1,357,852
Other intangible fixed assets	182,300	66,373	(397)	18,334	(798)	51	265,863
<b>Tangible fixed assets</b>	<b>2,587,956</b>	<b>78,085</b>	<b>25,051</b>	<b>329,896</b>	<b>(233,793)</b>	<b>(30)</b>	<b>2,787,165</b>
Land and buildings used by the Group for own purpose	810,536	38,154	8,287	137,832	(31,821)	(2,602)	960,386
Other land and buildings	138,198	1	(116)	8,129	(117)	27,632	173,727
of which land value of developed land	13,670	0	(128)	0	0	0	13,542
Office furniture, equipment and other tangible fixed assets	1,230,437	39,930	15,071	129,914	(144,313)	(1,209)	1,269,830
Leased assets (operating lease)	408,785	0	1,809	54,021	(57,542)	(23,851)	383,222
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,587,940</b>	<b>362,749</b>	<b>48,235</b>	<b>531,140</b>	<b>(302,071)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5,227,993</b>

€ 000	Write-ups, amortization, depreciation, impairment			Carrying amount
	Cumulative	hereof Write-ups	hereof Depreciation	31/12/2012
<b>Intangible fixed assets</b>	<b>(1,119,817)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(217,535)</b>	<b>1,321,011</b>
Goodwill	(259,506)	0	(38,463)	557,607
Software	(792,218)	0	(167,852)	565,634
Other intangible fixed assets	(68,093)	0	(11,220)	197,770
<b>Tangible fixed assets</b>	<b>(1,190,269)</b>	<b>8,271</b>	<b>(221,621)</b>	<b>1,596,896</b>
Land and buildings used by the Group for own purpose	(238,556)	0	(40,590)	721,830
Other land and buildings	(23,777)	0	(4,719)	149,950
of which land value of developed land	(6)	0	0	13,536
Office furniture, equipment and other tangible fixed assets	(840,969)	8,269	(142,890)	428,861
Leased assets (operating lease)	(86,967)	2	(33,422)	296,255
<b>Total</b>	<b>(2,310,086)</b>	<b>8,271</b>	<b>(439,156)</b>	<b>2,917,907</b>

€ 000	Cost of acquisition or conversion						As of
	As of 1/1/2012	Change in consolidated group	Exchange differences	Additions	Disposals	Transfers	31/12/2011
<b>Intangible fixed assets</b>	<b>1,836,783</b>	<b>(1,360)</b>	<b>(31,801)</b>	<b>215,748</b>	<b>(19,407)</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1,999,984</b>
Goodwill	639,234	0	(2,355)	0	(1,624)	0	635,255
Software	1,017,529	60	(30,576)	200,914	(16,450)	10,952	1,182,429
Other intangible fixed assets	180,020	(1,420)	1,130	14,834	(1,333)	(10,931)	182,300
<b>Tangible fixed assets</b>	<b>2,443,714</b>	<b>29,579</b>	<b>(34,124)</b>	<b>364,557</b>	<b>(215,749)</b>	<b>(21)</b>	<b>2,587,956</b>
Land and buildings used by the Group for own purpose	737,325	0	(12,731)	102,208	(32,472)	16,206	810,536
Other land and buildings	119,812	29,482	2,355	44,569	(1,714)	(56,306)	138,198
of which land value of developed land	13,901	0	146	7	(384)	0	13,670
Office furniture, equipment and other tangible fixed assets	1,234,854	97	(15,861)	141,490	(111,856)	(18,287)	1,230,437
Leased assets (operating lease)	351,723	0	(7,887)	76,290	(69,707)	58,366	408,785
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,280,497</b>	<b>28,219</b>	<b>(65,925)</b>	<b>580,305</b>	<b>(235,156)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4,587,940</b>

€ 000	Write-ups, amortization, depreciation, impairment			Carrying amount
	Cumulative	hereof Write-ups	hereof Depreciation	31/12/2011
<b>Intangible fixed assets</b>	<b>(934,436)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(330,149)</b>	<b>1,065,548</b>
Goodwill	(226,799)	0	(187,215)	408,456
Software	(651,570)	0	(135,436)	530,859
Other intangible fixed assets	(56,066)	0	(7,498)	126,234
<b>Tangible fixed assets</b>	<b>(1,076,479)</b>	<b>1,395</b>	<b>(228,785)</b>	<b>1,511,477</b>
Land and buildings used by the Group for own purpose	(200,480)	643	(31,653)	610,056
Other land and buildings	(17,192)	0	(13,444)	121,006
of which land value of developed land	(6)	0	(7)	13,664
Office furniture, equipment and other tangible fixed assets	(781,561)	226	(149,200)	448,876
Leased assets (operating lease)	(77,246)	526	(34,488)	331,539
<b>Total</b>	<b>(2,010,915)</b>	<b>1,395</b>	<b>(558,934)</b>	<b>2,577,025</b>

Additions to intangible and tangible assets include single investments exceeding € 10,000 thousand in Russia, the Czech Republic and Group head office.

## (25) Other assets

€ 000	2012	2011
Tax assets	505,416	417,630
Current tax assets	51,924	59,608
Deferred tax assets	453,492	358,021
Receivables arising from non-banking activities	103,275	107,529
Prepayments and other deferrals	215,088	260,535
Clearing claims from securities and payment transfer business	553,337	457,827
Lease in progress	48,822	51,340
Assets held for sale (IFRS 5)	64,131	26,564
Inventories	137,942	174,278
Valuation fair value hedge portfolio	11,277	6,987
Any other business	398,658	671,014
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,037,945</b>	<b>2,173,704</b>

Deferred taxes break down as follows:

€ 000	2012	2011
Deferred tax assets	453,492	358,021
Provisions for deferred taxes	(25,993)	(17,358)
<b>Net deferred taxes</b>	<b>427,499</b>	<b>340,663</b>

The net deferred taxes result from the following items:

€ 000	2012	2011
Loans and advances to customers	141,848	71,701
Impairment losses on loans and advances	190,979	123,428
Tangible and intangible fixed assets	10,222	14,137
Other assets	9,724	26,333
Provisions for liabilities and charges	43,676	53,904
Trading liabilities	15,379	18,111
Other liabilities	69,742	62,021
Tax loss carry-forwards	206,749	240,419
Other items of the statement of financial position	60,287	48,858
<b>Deferred tax assets</b>	<b>748,606</b>	<b>658,912</b>
Loans and advances to banks	1,784	209
Loans and advances to customers	42,576	30,541
Impairment losses on loans and advances	61,598	56,219
Trading assets	20,495	6,360
Tangible and intangible fixed assets	93,202	71,925
Deposits from customers	756	13,527
Provisions for liabilities and charges	81	43
Other liabilities	3,067	11,799
Other items of the statement of financial position	97,548	127,627
<b>Deferred tax liabilities</b>	<b>321,106</b>	<b>318,249</b>
<b>Net deferred taxes</b>	<b>427,499</b>	<b>340,663</b>

In the consolidated financial statements, deferred tax assets are recognized for unused tax loss carry-forwards which amounted to € 206.749 thousand (2011: € 240.419 thousand). The tax loss carry-forwards are mainly without any time limit. The Group did not recognize deferred tax assets of € 111.132 thousand (2011: € 78.414 thousand) because from a current point of view there is no prospect of realizing them within a reasonable period of time.

## (26) Deposits from banks

€ 000	2012	2011
Giro and clearing business	3,524,042	2,290,776
Money market business	18,275,848	26,923,561
Long-term refinancing	8,386,559	8,777,471
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,186,449</b>	<b>37,991,809</b>

RBI refinances itself periodically with international commercial banks and multinational development banks. These credit contracts contain ownership clauses normally used in business. These clauses give permission to an exceptional termination in the case of change in direct or indirect control over RBI AG, e.g. if Raiffeisen Zentralbank Österreich Aktiengesellschaft loses the majority shareholding in RBI AG. This can lead to increased refinancing costs for RBI in the future.

Deposits from banks classified regionally (counterparty's seat) break down as follows:

€ 000	2012	2011
Austria	13,597,606	20,648,519
Foreign	16,588,843	17,343,289
<b>Total</b>	<b>30,186,449</b>	<b>37,991,809</b>

## (27) Deposits from customers

€ 000	2012	2011
Sight deposits	30,045,874	27,472,114
Time deposits	34,004,747	37,994,210
Savings deposits	2,246,530	1,280,910
<b>Total</b>	<b>66,297,151</b>	<b>66,747,234</b>

Deposits from customers break down analog to Basel II definition as follows:

€ 000	2012	2011
Sovereigns	1,078,614	1,318,407
Corporate customers - large corporates	29,071,946	33,187,082
Corporate customers - mid market	2,495,368	2,438,661
Retail customers - private individuals	29,139,762	25,422,490
Retail customers - small and medium-sized entities	3,893,733	3,722,779
Other	617,727	657,814
<b>Total</b>	<b>66,297,151</b>	<b>66,747,234</b>



Deposits from customers classified regionally (counterparty's seat) are as follows:

€ 000	2012	2011
Austria	5,577,733	6,102,123
Foreign	60,719,417	60,645,111
<b>Total</b>	<b>66,297,151</b>	<b>66,747,234</b>

## (28) Debt securities issued

€ 000	2012	2011
Bonds and notes issued	12,767,128	12,761,801
Money market instruments issued	368,123	828,722
Other debt securities issued	154,850	776,291
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,290,102</b>	<b>14,366,814</b>

The following table contains debt securities issued amounting to or exceeding € 200,000 thousand nominal value:

Issuer	ISIN	Type	Currency	Nominal value in € 000	Coupon	Due
RBI AG	XS0412067489	senior government guaranteed	EUR	1,500,000	3.6%	5/2/2014
RBI AG	XS0584381544	senior public placements	EUR	1,000,000	3.6%	27/1/2014
RBI AG	XS0597215937	senior public placements	EUR	1,000,000	1.1%	4/3/2013
RBI AG	XS0803117612	senior public placements	EUR	750,000	2.8%	10/7/2017
RBI AG	XS0753479525	senior public placements	EUR	499,200	2.9%	6/3/2015
RBI AG	XS0341159316	senior public placements	EUR	200,000	1.2%	21/1/2013

## (29) Provisions for liabilities and charges

€ 000	As of 1/1/2012	Change in consolidated group	Allocation	Release	Usage	Transfers, exchange differences	As of 31/12/2012
Severance payments	59,968	362	12,879	(1,071)	(6,476)	(114)	65,546
Retirement benefits	23,313	(499)	4,794	0	(33)	0	27,574
Taxes	173,451	2	25,343	(14,325)	(75,123)	(317)	109,031
Current	156,093	0	13,642	(12,858)	(73,662)	(177)	83,038
Deferred	17,358	3	11,701	(1,467)	(1,461)	(141)	25,993
Contingent liabilities and commitments	150,984	1,138	95,293	(89,761)	(9,223)	2,910	151,342
Pending legal issues	90,446	4,316	14,039	(30,935)	(24,566)	944	54,244
Overdue vacation	51,756	2,465	9,574	(6,214)	(1,914)	195	55,862
Bonus payments	177,050	3,799	143,517	(20,846)	(111,468)	2,141	194,193
Restructuring	1,653	0	14,895	(1,229)	0	481	15,800
Other	42,337	4,181	42,834	(16,128)	(26,504)	683	47,403
<b>Total</b>	<b>770,957</b>	<b>15,764</b>	<b>363,168</b>	<b>(180,509)</b>	<b>(255,308)</b>	<b>6,924</b>	<b>720,996</b>

RBI is involved in pending legal issues, which may occur in the banking business. RBI does not expect that these legal cases will have a material impact on the financial position of the Group. In the reporting period, Group-wide provisions for pending legal issues amounted to € 54,244 thousand (2011: € 90,446 thousand). Single cases exceeding € 10,000 thousand occurred in Croatia, Hungary and Ukraine.

Provisions for severance payments and similar obligations developed as follows:

€ 000	2012	2011
Defined benefit obligation (DBO) as of 1/1	59,968	60,770
Exchange differences	(144)	10
Changes in consolidated group	376	0
Service cost	4,408	3,934
Interest cost	2,352	2,333
Payments	(4,723)	(5,950)
Actuarial gain/loss	3,309	(1,129)
<b>Defined benefit obligation (DBO) as of 31/12 (=provision)</b>	<b>65,546</b>	<b>59,968</b>

Provisions for retirement benefits developed as follows:

€ 000	2012	2011
Defined benefit obligation (DBO) as of 1/1	35,986	24,873
Transfer	(499)	8,956
Current service cost	925	1,044
Past service costs	0	500
Interest cost	1,533	1,080
Benefit payments	(177)	(120)
Actuarial gain/loss	3,121	(346)
<b>Defined benefit obligation (DBO) as of 31/12</b>	<b>40,888</b>	<b>35,986</b>

Plan assets developed as follows:

€ 000	2012	2011
Plan assets at fair value as of 1/1	12,673	10,994
Transfer	(628)	1,952
Expected return on plan assets	543	476
Contributions to plan assets	639	446
Plan payments	(87)	(63)
Actuarial gain/loss	175	(1,132)
<b>Plan assets at fair value as of 31/12</b>	<b>13,314</b>	<b>12,673</b>

The reconciliation of DBO to provision was as follows:

€ 000	2012	2011
Defined benefit obligation (DBO)	40,888	35,986
Plan assets at fair value	13,314	12,673
<b>Provision as of 31/12</b>	<b>27,574</b>	<b>23,313</b>

The structure of plan assets broke down as follows:

Per cent	2012	2011
Bonds	55%	55%
Equities	33%	26%
Alternative investments	4%	7%
Property	5%	4%
Cash	3%	8%

Actual return on plan assets was as follows:

€ 000	2012	2011
Actual return on plan assets	718	(656)

## (30) Trading liabilities

€ 000	2012	2011
<b>Negative fair values of derivative financial instruments</b>	<b>7,447,054</b>	<b>8,405,930</b>
Interest-based transactions	5,862,841	6,390,887
Currency-based transactions	731,818	1,366,865
Equity-/index-based transactions	834,976	566,323
Credit derivatives business	12,892	67,530
Other transactions	4,528	14,325
<b>Short-selling of trading assets</b>	<b>622,164</b>	<b>565,628</b>
<b>Certificates issued</b>	<b>744,980</b>	<b>743,369</b>
<b>Call/time deposits from trading purposes</b>	<b>10,045</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,824,242</b>	<b>9,714,926</b>

## (31) Derivatives

€ 000	2012	2011
<b>Negative fair values of derivatives in fair value hedges (IAS 39)</b>	<b>117,030</b>	<b>37,315</b>
Interest-based transactions	117,030	37,315
<b>Negative fair values of derivatives in cash flow hedges (IAS 39)</b>	<b>2,903</b>	<b>5,387</b>
Interest-based transactions	1,268	5,387
Currency-based transactions	1,635	0
<b>Negative fair values of credit derivatives</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>12,967</b>
<b>Negative fair values of derivative financial instruments</b>	<b>351,017</b>	<b>736,050</b>
Interest-based transactions	310,448	653,304
Currency-based transactions	40,416	58,437
Equity-/index-based transactions	5	24,309
Other transactions	148	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>471,804</b>	<b>791,720</b>

As long as the conditions for hedge accounting according to IAS 39 are fulfilled, derivative financial instruments are measured at their fair values (dirty prices) in their function as hedging instruments. The hedged items in connection with fair value hedges are loans and advances to customers, deposits from banks and debt securities issued, which are taken to hedge against interest rate risk.

The time periods in which the hedged cash flows from liabilities are expected to occur and affect the statement of comprehensive income are as below:

€ 000	2012	2011
1 year	2,017,103	0
More than 1 year, up to 5 years	6,185	12,500
More than 5 years	93,452	0

Net losses of € 1,245 thousand (2011: minus € 45,951 thousand) relating to the effective portion of cash flow hedges were recognized in other comprehensive income.

## (32) Other liabilities

€ 000	2012	2011
Liabilities from non-banking activities	96,063	123,942
Accruals and deferred items	268,994	187,569
Liabilities from dividends	688	478
Clearing claims from securities and payment transfer business	514,941	416,961
Valuation fair value hedge portfolio	47,939	22,432
Any other business	586,714	763,641
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,515,338</b>	<b>1,515,024</b>

## (33) Subordinated capital

€ 000	2012	2011
Hybrid tier 1 capital	450,112	819,010
Subordinated liabilities	3,182,714	2,729,183
Supplementary capital	304,224	602,540
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,937,049</b>	<b>4,150,733</b>

The following table contains subordinated borrowings that exceed 10 per cent of the subordinated capital:

Issuer	ISIN	Type	Currency	Nominal value in € 000	Coupon <sup>1</sup>	Due
RBI AG	XS0619437147	Subordinated capital	EUR	500,000	6.625%	18/5/2021
RBI AG	XS0289338609	Subordinated capital	EUR	500,000	4.500%	5/3/2019

<sup>1</sup> Current interest rate, interest clauses are agreed.

In the reporting period, expenses on subordinated capital totaled € 231.807 thousand (2011: € 215.149 thousand).

## (34) Equity

€ 000	2012	2011
Consolidated equity	9,428,368	8,825,228
Subscribed capital	594,591	593,412
Participation capital	2,500,000	2,500,000
Capital reserves	2,574,025	2,570,778
Retained earnings	3,759,752	3,161,038
Consolidated profit	725,381	967,663
Non-controlling interests	719,143	1,142,894
<b>Total</b>	<b>10,872,893</b>	<b>10,935,786</b>

The development of equity is shown under the chapter statement of changes in equity.

### Subscribed capital

As of 31 December 2012, the subscribed capital of RBI AG as defined by the articles of incorporation amounted to € 596,291 thousand. The subscribed capital consists of 195,505,124 non-par bearer shares. After deduction of own shares of 557,295, the stated subscribed capital totaled € 594,591 thousand.

### Participation capital

The participation capital according to Section 23 (4) and (5) of the Austrian Banking Act (BWG) issued by Raiffeisen Zentralbank Österreich Aktiengesellschaft and transferred during the merger into Raiffeisen Bank International AG amounted to € 2,500,000 thousand. The participation capital is available for the life of the corporation and the participation issuer may not request redemption. The payment of the first tranche amounting to € 750,000 thousand was made as of 30 December 2008. The payment of the second tranche amounting to € 1,750,000 thousand was carried out as of 6 April 2009. The participation certificates were

issued at 100 per cent of par value. They are linked to an 8 per cent profit entitlement from par value per year. For the business years 2014 and 2015, the profit entitlement will be raised by 50 basis points each year, for the business year 2016 by 75 basis points and for every following business year by 100 basis points. The upper limit is 12 month EURIBOR plus 1,000 basis points.

### **Own shares**

The Annual General Meeting held on 20 June 2012 authorized the Management Board to acquire own shares, pursuant to Section 65 (1), item 8 of the Austrian Joint Stock Companies Act (AktG), during a period of 30 months as of the date of the resolution, of up to 10 per cent of the subscribed capital of the company and to withdraw if applicable. This authorization may be exercised in one or several installments and in pursuance of one or more purposes - with the exemption of securities trading - by the company, by affiliated companies or, for their account, by third parties. The Management Board was further authorized to decide, with the approval of the Supervisory Board, on the sale of own shares by means other than the stock exchange or a public tender excluding the subscription rights of shareholders. This authorization replaces the authorization to buy back and use own shares that was granted in the Annual General Meeting of 8 July 2010. Since this authorization from June 2012, no own shares were acquired.

The acquisition of own shares mainly serves to cover the obligation of RBI within the framework of the share incentive program (SIP) towards the members of the Management Board and executive employees. These bonus payments are carried out in the form of company shares. In fiscal year 2012, 386,476 own shares were allocated to eligible executives and board members on 30 March 2012.

The Annual General Meeting held on 20 June 2012 also authorized the Management Board to acquire own shares for the purpose of securities trading in accordance with Section 65 (1), item 7 of the Austrian Joint Stock Companies Act (AktG) during a period of 30 months from the date of the resolution, of up to a maximum of 5 per cent of the respective subscribed capital of the company. The consideration for each share to be acquired must not be less than half the closing price at the Vienna Stock Exchange on the last day of trading preceding the acquisition and must not exceed twice the closing price at the Vienna Stock Exchange on the last day of trading preceding the acquisition. This authorization may be exercised in one or several installments by the company, by affiliated companies or, for their account, by third parties. This authorization replaces the authorization from the Annual General Meeting held on 8 July 2010 for the purpose of securities trading.

### **Authorized capital**

The Management Board was authorized pursuant to Section 169 of the Austrian Joint Stock Companies Act (AktG) by the Annual General Meeting held on 8 June 2011, within 5 years after registration of the respective change in the articles of incorporation in the Company Register, to increase the share capital up to € 298,145 thousand - also in several tranches - against contribution in cash and/or in kind by issuing 97,752,562 new common bearer shares with voting rights while preserving the subscription rights of the shareholders, including the indirect subscription by way of a bank pursuant to Section 153 (6) of the Austrian Joint Stock Companies Act (AktG), and to determine the offering price and terms of the issue with the approval of the Supervisory Board. The Supervisory Board or a committee is authorized for this purpose to adopt amendments to the articles of association that arise upon issuing shares from the authorized capital.

### **Convertible bonds**

In the Annual General Meeting held on 10 June 2008, the Management Board was given the authorization pursuant to Section 174 (2) of the Austrian Joint Stock Companies Act (AktG) to issue - with the approval of the Supervisory Board - convertible bonds, also in several tranches, within 5 years as of the date of the resolution, for a maximum total nominal amount of € 2,000,000 thousand, to which attaches a conversion or subscription right to obtain a maximum of 15,466,750 ordinary bearer shares of the company with a corresponding pro-rata share in the subscribed capital of a maximum of € 47,174 thousand. The subscription right of shareholders is excluded.

### **Contingent capital**

Pursuant to Section 159 (2) item 1 of the Austrian Joint Stock Companies Act (AktG), the subscribed capital has been increased contingently by a maximum of € 47,174 thousand by issuing a maximum of 15,466,750 common bearer shares (contingent capital). The contingent capital increase would only be carried out to the extent that holders of convertible bonds issued under the resolution of the Annual General Meeting of 10 June 2008 make use of their right to convert such bonds into shares of the company. No convertible bonds have been issued to date, however.

### **Participation rights**

The Annual General Meeting of 9 June 2009 authorized the Management Board of the company to issue, in one or more tranches, participation rights having equity characteristics pursuant to Section 174 of the Austrian Joint Stock Corporation Act (AktG) in a total nominal amount of up to € 2,000,000 thousand within 5 years as of the date of the resolution with the approval of the Supervisory Board and in accordance with the terms for participation rights to be set by the Management Board and to the

exclusion of shareholders' subscription rights. It should be noted that, under the provisions of the relevant laws, participation rights confer no voting rights or other membership rights. Issuing participation rights therefore entails no change of ownership structure from the standpoint of stock corporation law and shareholders' voting rights. The company decided on 15 July 2009 to strengthen its equity by issuing participation rights in the amount of € 600,000 thousand based on the authorizing resolution of June 2009. In the course of the merger of the principal business areas of RZB with Raiffeisen International with effect from 10 October 2010, the mutual loans and liabilities of the receiving and the transferring company were wiped out. The same is true of the participatory rights in the amount of € 600,000 thousand, which had been subscribed in full by RZB. No further participation rights have been issued to date.

### Dividend proposal

The Management Board intends to propose at the Annual General Meeting that a dividend of € 1.17 per share be distributed from Raiffeisen Bank International AG's profit for the financial year 2012, which represents a maximum distribution of € 228,741 thousand, and the remaining amount be carried forward.

### Number of shares outstanding

Number of shares	2012	2011
Number of shares issued as of 1/1	195,505,124	195,505,124
<b>Number of shares issued as of 31/12</b>	<b>195,505,124</b>	<b>195,505,124</b>
Own shares as of 1/1	(943,771)	(972,909)
Sale of own shares	386,476	29,138
<b>Less own shares as of 31/12</b>	<b>(557,295)</b>	<b>(943,771)</b>
<b>Number of shares outstanding as of 31/12</b>	<b>194,947,829</b>	<b>194,561,353</b>

### Share-based remuneration

In 2012, a further allotment of the share incentive program (SIP - SIP allotment 2009) matured. In accordance with the terms and conditions (published in euro adhoc on 20 June 2009) the number of shares shown in the table below was actually transferred:

Share incentive program (SIP) 2009 Group of persons	Number of due shares	Amount with share price of € 26.16 at the allotment day (2/4/2012)	Number of effective distributed shares
Members of the management board of the company	158,890	4,157,357	85,605
Members of the management boards of bank subsidiaries affiliated with the company	289,874	7,584,553	248,388
Executives of the company and other affiliated companies	99,758	2,610,168	52,483

In order to avoid legal uncertainties and in accordance with the program's terms and conditions, eligible employees in two countries were given a cash settlement instead of an allotment of shares. In Austria, the eligible parties were granted the option of accepting a cash settlement instead of half of the matured shares in order to offset the wage tax payable at the time of transfer. Therefore, the number of actually transferred shares is lower than the number of due shares. The portfolio of own shares was subsequently reduced by the lower number of actually transferred shares.

Under the SIP, a new tranche was previously issued each year - so also in 2012. However, because of the merger of Raiffeisen International with the principal business areas of RZB, no SIP tranche was issued in 2010. This means that on the reporting date contingent shares for two allotments were assigned. As of 31 December 2012, the contingent allotment of shares came to 675,059 shares (of which 227,161 shares were attributable to the 2011 allotment and 447,898 shares to the 2012 allotment). The originally announced number of contingently allotted shares changed due to various personnel changes within Group units and due to the maturation of the SIP allotment 2009. This is shown on an aggregated level in the following table:

Share incentive program (SIP) 2011-2012 Group of persons	Number of contingently allotted shares as of 31/12/2012	Minimum of allotment of shares	Maximum of allotment of shares
Members of the management board of the company	245,205	73,562	367,808
Members of the management boards of bank subsidiaries affiliated with the company	282,218	84,665	423,327
Executives of the company and other affiliated companies	147,636	44,291	221,454

In the financial year 2012, no shares were bought back for the share incentive program.

## (35) Breakdown of remaining terms to maturity

31/12/2012 € 000	Due at call or without maturity	Up to 3 months	3 months to 1 year	1 year to 5 years	More than 5 years
Cash reserve	6,556,723	0	0	0	0
Loans and advances to banks	2,567,799	14,952,852	2,293,785	1,574,021	934,845
Loans and advances to customers	8,283,828	14,731,118	14,092,732	27,417,770	18,817,821
Impairment losses on loans and advances	(5,641,897)	0	0	0	0
Trading assets	321,057	1,281,240	1,221,758	3,247,685	3,741,552
Financial investments	558,434	5,665,224	1,492,837	4,637,498	1,001,465
Investments in associates	4,935	0	0	0	0
Sundry assets	3,497,784	1,153,542	254,581	872,594	582,439
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>16,148,663</b>	<b>37,783,976</b>	<b>19,355,693</b>	<b>37,749,569</b>	<b>25,078,121</b>
Deposits from banks	3,961,979	13,094,207	2,800,094	7,979,405	2,350,764
Deposits from customers	31,951,260	17,432,967	10,857,474	3,750,175	2,305,275
Debt securities issued	0	2,173,897	2,071,309	8,559,836	485,059
Trading liabilities	539,401	631,797	676,046	3,305,247	3,671,751
Subordinated capital		11,794	30,639	468,191	3,426,424
Sundry liabilities	1,460,665	905,356	250,807	56,369	34,940
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>37,913,306</b>	<b>34,250,018</b>	<b>16,686,370</b>	<b>24,119,223</b>	<b>12,274,213</b>
Equity	10,872,893	0	0	0	0
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>	<b>48,786,200</b>	<b>34,250,018</b>	<b>16,686,370</b>	<b>24,119,223</b>	<b>12,274,213</b>

31/12/2011 € 000	Due at call or without maturity	Up to 3 months	3 months to 1 year	1 year to 5 years	More than 5 years
Cash reserve	11,401,747	0	0	0	0
Loans and advances to banks	2,918,155	17,467,034	2,246,951	2,074,937	1,040,966
Loans and advances to customers	7,149,662	15,713,952	14,023,158	28,383,105	16,306,358
Impairment losses on loans and advances	(5,053,212)	0	0	0	0
Trading assets	285,826	585,897	1,103,401	4,416,329	4,225,218
Financial investments	628,842	3,494,911	2,569,972	7,170,697	2,670,542
Investments in associates	5,017	0	0	0	0
Sundry assets	3,047,575	1,239,553	502,560	806,366	559,483
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>20,383,612</b>	<b>38,501,348</b>	<b>20,446,043</b>	<b>42,851,433</b>	<b>24,802,567</b>
Deposits from banks	2,180,314	20,490,714	4,179,972	8,769,752	2,371,055
Deposits from customers	26,688,689	22,323,240	11,200,812	4,302,527	2,231,966
Debt securities issued	0	3,282,638	2,495,268	8,238,888	350,020
Trading liabilities	506,363	904,648	628,585	3,683,967	3,991,363
Subordinated capital	0	5,364	9,243	822,521	3,313,605
Sundry liabilities	1,842,399	669,463	72,870	182,570	310,400
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>31,217,765</b>	<b>47,676,067</b>	<b>18,586,749</b>	<b>26,000,225</b>	<b>12,568,410</b>
Equity	10,935,786	0	0	0	0
<b>Total equity and liabilities</b>	<b>42,153,551</b>	<b>47,676,067</b>	<b>18,586,749</b>	<b>26,000,225</b>	<b>12,568,410</b>

## (36) Related parties

Companies can carry out business with related parties that may affect the entity's asset, financial and earnings position. Information about related parties refers to the top of the consolidated group of Raiffeisen-Landesbanken-Holding GmbH.

Parent companies are Raiffeisen-Landesbanken-Holding GmbH, Vienna, and Raiffeisen Zentralbank Österreich Aktiengesellschaft, Vienna. Disclosures on Raiffeisen Bank International's relations to key management are reported under note (53) relations to key management.

31/12/2012 € 000	Parent companies	Affiliated companies	Companies valued at equity	Other interests
Loans and advances to banks	8,191,495	92,749	258,942	141,702
Loans and advances to customers	0	1,190,832	368,820	270,622
Trading assets	0	41,476	12,483	2,434
Financial investments	0	339,148	2,373	117,707
Investments in associates	0	0	4,935	0
Other assets including derivatives	2,597	14,913	62,447	25
Deposits from banks	6,125,323	10,219	5,105,055	224,070
Deposits from customers	580	336,139	428,742	178,723
Provisions for liabilities and charges	113	2,515	0	0
Trading liabilities	0	25,794	0	68
Other liabilities including derivatives	32	9,724	61	26
Subordinated capital	51,803	1	0	13
Guarantees given	0	79,577	25,554	20,999
Guarantees received	662,241	435,215	152,915	54,184

31/12/2011 € 000	Parent companies	Affiliated companies	Companies valued at equity	Other interests
Loans and advances to banks	11,017,455	222,519	234,676	213,899
Loans and advances to customers	0	1,237,346	406,106	356,152
Trading assets	0	29,249	16,861	3,229
Financial investments	0	292,440	2,477	300,771
Investments in associates	0	0	5,017	0
Other assets including derivatives	842	9,270	177	616
Deposits from banks	13,005,726	3,027	6,002,400	156,443
Deposits from customers	942	442,173	243,325	562,534
Debt securities issued	0 <sup>1</sup>	391	0	0
Provisions for liabilities and charges	0	64	0	51
Trading liabilities	0	16,197	37,355	2,178
Other liabilities including derivatives	3,573	770	636	95
Subordinated capital	51,779 <sup>1</sup>	0	0	0
Guarantees given	0	61,451	70,789	23,019
Guarantees received	0	414,494	145,720	2,605

<sup>1</sup> Adaption of previous year figures due to different mapping

## (37) Foreign currency volumes

The consolidated financial statements consist of the following volumes of assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies:

€ 000	2012	2011
Assets	68,270,672	63,743,917
Liabilities	56,110,923	53,369,512



## (38) Foreign assets/liabilities

Assets and liabilities with counterparties outside Austria are as follows:

€ 000	2012	2011
Assets	108,493,932	107,453,372
Liabilities	82,859,617	86,575,711

## (39) Securitization

### RBI as originator

Securitization is the packaging of designated portfolios of loans or leasing claims with an appropriate level of credit enhancement and the redistribution of these portfolios to investors. The objective of RBI's securitization transactions is to ease the strain relief on the Group's regulatory own funds and to use additional refinancing sources.

In the financial year 2012, several new securitization programs started:

- The leasing subsidiary in Poland made a securitization for car leasing contracts of about € 122,730 thousand. The loans and advances were transferred to an external special purpose vehicle which is not under Group control in the context of a Compass Asset Backed Commercial Paper (ABCP) program sponsored by WestLB. The first loss piece remaining in the Group amounted to 15 per cent, the majority of chances and risks thus remain at the initiating Group unit. Therefore, the loans and advances are shown unchanged in the Group reporting so that additional refinancing sources can be mainly used through the securitization.
- A further new transaction – namely for the regulatory relief – was made in terms of a synthetic securitization of loans and advances to corporate customers, securities and guarantees of the Group head office. The tranches were mainly placed to Group internal investors and partly placed to external investors, with the latter amounting to € 47,000 thousand.
- Finally, an external placement of diversified payments rights of ZAO Raiffeisenbank, Moscow amounting to € 132,636 thousand is worth mentioning. The maturity of the tranche 2012-A ends in May 2017, those of 2012-B and 2012-C end in May 2019.

The true sale transactions (Warehousing) ROOF Bulgaria 2008-1 and ROOF Romania 2008-1 closed in 2008 were entirely placed to Group internal investors in 2012. As of year-end 2012, the non-derecognized loans of ROOF Bulgaria 2008-1 amounted to € 41,231 thousand (2011: € 73,099 thousand), those of ROOF Romania 2008-1 totaled € 55,878 thousand (2011: € 103,899 thousand). Thus both warehousing structures are going to phase out.

Regarding the true sale transaction ROOF Poland 2008-1 consisting of car leasing contracts, the total volume of the loans amounts as of 31 December 2012 to € 27,741 thousand (2011: € 84,574 thousand). The change in carrying amounts is due to the maturing of the portfolio (end of 2014) and fluctuating currency exchange rates.

The true sale transaction ROOF Russia 2007-1 finally phased out in 2012 as the carrying amount at year-end 2011 was only € 18,764 thousand and the possibility to replenish already redeemed volumes was no longer perceived.

Within the scope of synthetic securitizations ROOF CEE 2006-1, the non-derecognized loans amounted to € 63,098 thousand at year-end 2012 (2011: € 162,480 thousand). The differences compared to the volumes at the beginning of the transactions are due to maturing volumes and to changes in currency exchange rates.

Within the scope of further synthetic securitizations, RBI participated in the so-called JEREMIE programs in Bulgaria and Romania (ROOF Romania and Bulgaria SME 2011-1). By contract of the respective network banks with the European Investment Fund (EIF) the granting of loans to small and medium-sized enterprises is to be supported as they can receive guarantees from EIF under the JEREMIE initiative. The current volume of the portfolio under JEREMIE first loss portfolio guarantees amounts to € 83,049 thousand for the utilized volume of Raiffeisenbank S.A., Bucharest and € 19,571 thousand for Raiffeisenbank (Bulgaria) EAD.

Up to now the following transactions for all, or at least individual tranches have been executed with external contractual partners. The indicated amounts represent the volumes at the closing date:

€ 000	Seller of claims or secured party	Date of contract	End of maturity	Volume	Portfolio	Junior tranche
Synthetic transaction ROOF CEE 2006-1	Raiffeisen Bank Polska S.A., Warsaw (PL) Raiffeisenbank a.s., Prague (CZ)	March 2006	March 2019	450,000	Company loans	1.8%
True sale transaction ROOF Russia 2007-1	ZAO Raiffeisenbank, Moscow (RUS)	May 2007	prematurely terminated in 2012	297,000	Car loans	1.9%
True sale transaction ROOF Poland 2008-1	Raiffeisen-Leasing Polska S.A., Warsaw (PL)	January 2008	December 2014	290,000	Car leasing contracts	1.3%
Synthetic Transaction (JEREMIE) ROOF Romania SME 2011-1	Raiffeisenbank S.A., Bucharest (RO)	December 2010	December 2023	Guarantees up to € 20.5 million	SME-loans up to € 102.5 million	25.0%
Synthetic Transaction (JEREMIE) ROOF Bulgaria SME 2011-1	Raiffeisenbank (Bulgaria) EAD, Sofia (BG)	December 2010	August 2020	Guarantees up to € 13 million	SME-loans up to € 65 million	25.0%
True Sale Transaction Raiffeisen Leasing Polska Auto Lease Securitisation (WestLB sponsored Compass ABCP Program)	Raiffeisen-Leasing Polska S.A., Warsaw (PL)	February 2012	October 2020	141,068	Car leasing contracts	15.0%
Future Flow Securitization ROOF Russia DPR Finance Company S.A.	ZAO Raiffeisenbank, Moscow (RUS)	June 2012	2017 and 2019	132,636	Right in 'diversified payment rights' (DPR)	n/a
Synthetic transaction ROOF WESTERN EUROPE CLO -2012-1	Raiffeisen Bank International AG, Vienna	July 2012	July 2025	996,076	Company loans, securities, guarantees	0.8%

#### RBI as investor

Besides the above-mentioned refinancing and packaging of designated portfolios of loans or leasing claims, RBI also acts as an investor in ABS-structures. Essentially, this is about investments in Structured Credit Products. During the financial year 2012 market value changes led to a negative valuation result of about € 4 million (2011: minus € 2 million) and to a realized result from sale of € 658 thousand.

As of 31 December 2012, RBI reported the following total exposure of structured products (excluding CDS):

€ 000	Outstanding notional amount	Carrying amount
Asset-backed securities (ABS)	128,123	128,111
Mortgage-backed securities (MBS)	158,376	157,114
Collateralized debt obligations (CDO)	70,817	2,793
Other	30,019	1,001
<b>Total</b>	<b>387,335</b>	<b>289,019</b>

As of 31 December 2011, RBI reported the following total exposure of structured products (excluding CDS):

€ 000	Outstanding notional amount	Carrying amount
Asset-backed securities (ABS)	88,081	88,070
Mortgage-backed securities (MBS)	255,093	250,939
Collateralized debt obligations (CDO)	143,843	26,243
Other	29,504	1,004
<b>Total</b>	<b>516,521</b>	<b>366,255</b>

## (40) Transferred assets

### Genuine sale and repurchase agreements

€ 000	2012	2011
<b>Genuine repurchase agreements as borrower</b>		
Deposits from banks	1,257,875	1,548,670
Deposits from customers	69,336	3,719,912
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,327,211</b>	<b>5,268,582</b>

€ 000	2012	2011
<b>Genuine repurchase agreements as lender (reverse repurchase agreement)</b>		
Loans and advances to banks	5,130,231	3,577,362
Loans and advances to customers	2,280,735	1,468,720
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,410,966</b>	<b>5,046,083</b>

€ 000	2012	2011
<b>Securities sold in genuine sale and repurchase agreement</b>	<b>1,078,908</b>	<b>4,801,503</b>
hereof sold or repledged	698,843	4,742,840
hereof bonds, notes and other fixed-interest securities	698,843	4,607,688
<b>Securities purchased in a genuine sale and repurchase agreement</b>	<b>7,491,583</b>	<b>4,851,646</b>
hereof sold or repledged	1,437,763	1,485,715
hereof bonds, notes and other fixed-interest securities	1,394,362	1,453,894
hereof shares and other variable-yield securities	43,401	31,326
hereof loans and advances	0	495

Within the framework of securities lending, borrowed securities amounted to € 2.729.932 thousand (2011: € 1.053.999 thousand) and loaned securities amounted to € 1.855.151 thousand (2011: € 2.335.047 thousand).

### Transferred financial assets

#### Transferred financial assets not entirely derecognized

31/12/2012	Transferred assets			Associated Liabilities		
€ 000	Carrying amount	hereof securitizations	hereof repurchase agreements	Carrying amount	hereof securitizations	hereof repurchase agreements
<b>Trading assets</b>	<b>206,772</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>206,772</b>	<b>174,967</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>174,967</b>
Bonds, notes and other fixed-interest securities	206,772	0	206,772	174,967	0	174,967
<b>Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss</b>	<b>551,695</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>551,695</b>	<b>525,827</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>525,827</b>
Bonds, notes and other fixed-interest securities	551,695	0	551,695	525,827	0	525,827
<b>Loans and advances</b>	<b>362,844</b>	<b>157,061</b>	<b>205,783</b>	<b>309,651</b>	<b>109,651</b>	<b>200,000</b>
Bonds, notes and other fixed-interest securities	205,783	0	205,783	200,000	0	200,000
Loans and advances	157,061	157,061	0	109,651	109,651	0
<b>Financial assets held-to-maturity</b>	<b>176,192</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>176,192</b>	<b>176,973</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>176,973</b>
Bonds, notes and other fixed-interest securities	176,192	0	176,192	176,973	0	176,973
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,297,504</b>	<b>157,061</b>	<b>1,140,443</b>	<b>1,187,418</b>	<b>109,651</b>	<b>1,077,767</b>

#### Transferred financial assets derecognized to the extent of the institution's continuing involvement

In the financial year 2012, there were no transferred financial assets which were derecognized to the extent of the institution's continuing involvement.

## (41) Assets pledged as collateral

The following liabilities are secured by assets shown in the statement of financial position:

€ 000	2012	2011
Deposits from banks	4,955,878	5,092,553
Deposits from customers	82,537	157,652
Other liabilities	180,159	154,992
Contingent liabilities and commitments	1,309	1,266
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,219,884</b>	<b>5,406,464</b>

The following assets are provided as collateral for the obligations:

€ 000	2012	2011
Loans and advances to banks	437,377	3,569,940
Loans and advances to customers	2,582,799	1,366,315
Trading assets	424,199	285,047
Financial investments	2,614,553	2,581,263
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,058,927</b>	<b>7,802,565</b>

## (42) Finance leases

€ 000	2012	2011
<b>Gross investment value</b>	<b>3,273,479</b>	<b>3,469,649</b>
Minimum lease payments	3,268,732	3,469,649
Up to 3 months	474,081	425,202
More than 3 months, up to 1 year	754,861	840,204
More than 1 year, up to 5 years	1,726,394	1,852,608
More than 5 years	313,396	351,635
Non-guaranteed residual value	4,748	0
<b>Unearned finance income</b>	<b>409,268</b>	<b>476,184</b>
Up to 3 months	47,028	48,394
More than 3 months, up to 1 year	107,217	116,918
More than 1 year, up to 5 years	208,247	249,014
More than 5 years	46,776	61,858
<b>Net investment value</b>	<b>2,864,211</b>	<b>2,993,465</b>

As of 31 December 2012, write-offs on unrecoverable minimum lease payments totaled € 67.103 thousand (31/12/2011: € 61.205 thousand).

Assets under finance leases break down as follows:

€ 000	2012	2011
Vehicles leasing	1,733,922	1,791,830
Real estate leasing	537,160	581,392
Equipment leasing	593,130	620,242
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,864,211</b>	<b>2,993,465</b>

## (43) Operating leases

### Operating leases from view of lessor

Future minimum lease payments under non-cancelable operating leases are as follows:

€ 000	2012	2011
Up to 1 year	43,021	41,670
More than 1 year, up to 5 years	81,544	66,907
More than 5 years	34,328	66,499
<b>Total</b>	<b>158,894</b>	<b>175,075</b>

### Operating leases from view of lessee

Future minimum lease payments under non-cancelable operating leases are as follows:

€ 000	2012	2011
Up to 1 year	94,989	81,047
More than 1 year, up to 5 years	171,831	163,769
More than 5 years	13,682	14,618
<b>Total</b>	<b>280,502</b>	<b>259,434</b>

# Risk report

## (44) Risks arising from financial instruments

Active risk management is a core competency of RBI. In order to effectively identify, measure, and manage risks the Group continues to develop its comprehensive risk management system. Risk management is an integral part of overall bank management. In particular, in addition to legal and regulatory requirements, it takes into account the nature, scale, and complexity of the business activities and the resulting risks. The risk report describes the principles and organization of risk management and explains the current risk exposures in all material risk categories.

### Risk management principles

RBI has a system of risk principles and procedures in place for measuring and monitoring risk, which is aimed at controlling and managing material risks at all banks and specialist companies in the Group. The risk policies and risk management principles are laid out by the Management Board. The principles include the following risk policies:

- Integrated risk management: Credit, country, market, liquidity, and operational risks are managed as main risks on a Group-wide basis. For this purpose, these risks are measured, limited, aggregated, and compared to available risk coverage capital.
- Standardized methodologies: Risk measurement and risk limitation methods are standardized Group-wide in order to ensure a consistent and coherent approach to risk management. This is efficient for the development of risk management methods and it forms the basis for consistent overall bank management across all countries and business segments in RBI.
- Continuous planning: Risk strategies and risk capital are reviewed and approved in the course of the annual budgeting and planning process, whereby special attention is also paid to preventing risk concentrations.
- Independent control: A clear personnel and organizational separation is maintained between business operations and any risk management or risk controlling activities.

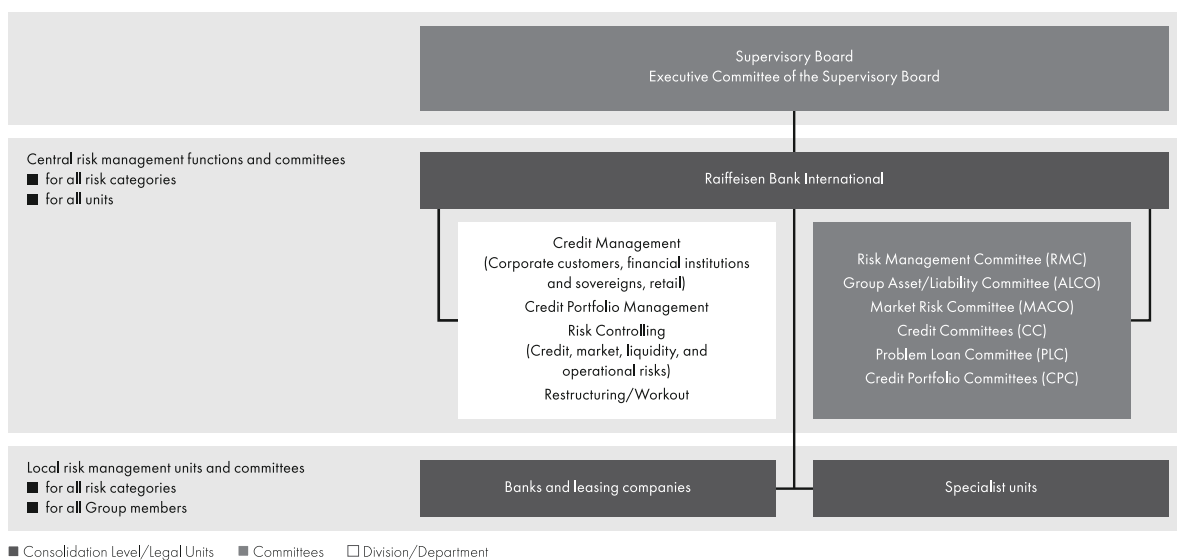
- Ex ante and ex post control: Risks are consistently measured within the scope of product selling and in risk-adjusted performance measurement. Thereby it is ensured that business in general is conducted only under risk-return considerations and that there are no incentives for taking high risks.

Individual risk management units of the Group create detailed risk strategies, which set more concrete risk targets and specific standards in compliance with these general principles. The overall Group risk strategy is derived from the Group's business strategy and adds risk relevant aspects to the planned business structure and strategic development. These aspects include e.g. structural limits and capital ratio targets which have to be met in the budgeting process and which frame upcoming business decisions. More specific targets for individual risk categories are set in detailed risk strategies. The credit risk strategy of RBI, for instance, sets credit portfolio limits for individual countries and segments and defines the credit approval authority for limit applications.

## Organization of risk management

The Management Board of RBI ensures the proper organization and ongoing development of risk management. It decides which procedures are to be employed for identifying, measuring, and monitoring risks, and makes steering decisions according to the created risk reports and analyses. The Management Board is supported in implementing these tasks by independent risk management units and special committees.

Risk management functions are performed on different levels in the Group. RBI AG develops and implements the relevant concepts in coordination with RZB AG as the parent credit institution and in cooperation with the subsidiaries of the Group. The central risk management units are responsible for the adequate and appropriate implementation of the Group's risk management processes. In particular, they establish common Group directives and set business-specific standards, tools, and practices for all Group entities.



In addition, local risk management units are established in the different Group entities of RBI. They implement the risk policies for specific risk types and take active steering decisions within the approved risk budgets in order to achieve the targets set in the business policy. For this purpose, they monitor resulting risks using standardized measurement tools and report them to central risk management units via defined interfaces.

The central Risk Controlling division assumes the independent risk controlling function required by banking law. Amongst others, this division is responsible for developing the Group-wide framework for overall bank risk management (integrating all risk types) and preparing independent reports on the risk profile for the Management Board and the heads of individual business units. It also measures required risk coverage capital for different business units and calculates the utilization of the allocated risk capital budgets in the internal capital adequacy framework.

## Risk committees

The Risk Management Committee is responsible for ongoing development and implementation of methods and parameters for risk quantification models and for refining steering instruments. The committee also analyzes the current risk situation with respect to internal capital adequacy and the corresponding risk limits. It approves risk management and controlling activities (like the allocation of risk capital) and advises the Management Board in these matters.

The Market Risk Committee controls market risks of trading and banking book transactions and establishes corresponding limits and processes. In particular, it relies on profit and loss reports, the amount of risks taken and the limit utilization, as well as the results of scenario analyses and stress tests with respect to market risks for controlling.

The Credit Committees are staffed by front office and back office divisions with different participants depending on the customer segment (corporate customers, financial institutions, sovereigns and retail). They decide upon the specific lending criteria for different customer segments and countries. And they approve all credit decisions concerning them according to the credit approval authority (depending on rating and exposure size).

The Group Asset/Liability Committee assesses and manages statement of financial position structure and liquidity risks and defines the standards for internal funds transfer pricing. In this context it plays an important role for the long-term funding planning and the hedging of structural interest rate and foreign exchange risks.

The Credit Portfolio Committees define the credit portfolio strategies for different customer segments. In these committees, representatives from business and risk management divisions together discuss the risks and opportunities of different customer segments (e.g. industries, countries, retail products). Based on the discussion, credit portfolio management then develops lending policies and sets limits steering the future credit portfolio.

## Quality assurance and auditing

Quality assurance with respect to risk management refers to ensuring the integrity, soundness, and accuracy of processes, models, calculations, and data sources. This should make sure that the Group adheres to all legal requirements and that it can achieve the highest standards in risk management related operations.

All these aspects are coordinated by the central division Organization & Internal Control System which continuously analyzes the internal control system and – if actions are necessary for closing any deficiencies – is also responsible for tracking their implementation.

Two very important functions in assuring independent oversight are performed by the divisions Audit and Compliance. Independent internal auditing is a legal requirement and a central pillar of the internal control system. Audit periodically assesses all business processes and contributes considerably to securing and improving them. It sends its reports directly to the Management Board of RBI which discusses them on a regular basis in its board meetings.

The Compliance Office is responsible for all issues concerning compliance with legal requirements in addition to and as integral part of the internal control system. Therewith, the compliance of existing regulations in daily operations is monitored.

Moreover, an independent and objective audit, free of potential conflicts, is carried out during the audit of the annual financial statements by the auditing companies. Finally, RBI is continuously supervised by the Austrian Financial Markets Authority and by local supervisors in those countries, where RBI is represented by branches or subsidiaries.

## Overall bank risk management

Maintaining an adequate level of capital is a core objective of risk management at RBI. Capital requirements are monitored regularly based on the actual risk level as measured by internal models, and in choosing appropriate models the materiality of risks is taken into account. This concept of overall bank risk management provides for capital requirements from a regulatory point of view (sustainability and going concern perspective) and from an economic point of view (target rating perspective). Thus it covers the quantitative aspects of the internal capital adequacy assessment process (ICAAP) as required by Basel II (Pillar 2) regulations. The full ICAAP process of RBI is audited during the supervisory review process for RZB-Kreditinstitutsgruppe by the Austrian Financial Markets Authority on an annual basis.

Objective	Description of risk	Measurement technique	Confidence level
<b>Target rating perspective</b>	Risk of not being able to satisfy claims of the Group's senior debt holders	Unexpected losses on an annual basis (economic capital) must not exceed the present value of equity and subordinated liabilities	99.95 per cent as derived from the default probability implied by the target rating
<b>Going concern perspective</b>	Risk of not meeting the capital requirement as defined in the Basel III regulations in preparation	Risk-taking capacity (projected earnings plus capital exceeding regulatory requirements) must not fall below the annualized value-at-risk of the Group	95 per cent reflecting the owners' willingness to inject additional own funds
<b>Sustainability perspective</b>	Risk of falling short of a sustainable core capital ratio over a full business cycle	Capital and loss projection for a three-year planning period based on a severe macroeconomic downturn scenario	70-90 per cent based on the management decision that the Group might be required to temporarily reduce risks or raise additional core capital

### Target rating perspective

Risks in the target rating perspective are measured based on economic capital which represents a comparable measure across all types of risks. It is calculated as the sum of unexpected losses stemming from different Group units and different risk categories (credit, participation, market, liquidity, macroeconomic and operational risk as well as risk resulting from other tangible assets). In addition, a general buffer for other risks not explicitly quantified is held.

RBI uses a confidence level of 99.95 per cent for calculating economic capital. This confidence level is derived from the probability of default implied by the target rating. The objective of calculating economic capital is to determine the amount of capital that would be required for servicing all of the claims of customers and creditors even in the case of such an extremely rare loss event.

The economic capital of RBI decreased by 1.9 per cent compared to last year. Due to the acquisition of Polbank, the highest risk of RBI is now in credit risk of the asset class retail customers which accounts for 27 per cent (2011: 21 per cent) of total risk. In total, credit risk is responsible for 66 per cent (2011: 74 per cent) of economic capital. Market risk and operational risk account for 17 per cent (2011: 17 per cent). In addition, a general risk buffer for other risks of 5 per cent (2011: 9 per cent) of the calculated economic capital is added.

The economic capital is compared to internal capital, which mainly denotes equity and subordinated capital of the Group. This capital form serves as a primary provision for risk coverage, for servicing claims of senior debtors if the bank should incur losses. Total utilization of available risk capital (the ratio of economic capital to internal capital) was 73.8 per cent at year-end (2011: 62.7 per cent).

In the regional break down of economic capital as of 31 December 2012 the largest share, at around 37 per cent (2011: 30 per cent), is allocated to Group units located in Central Europe. The increase reported here is due to the integration of Polbank.

Economic capital is an important instrument in overall bank risk management. Economic capital limits are allocated to individual business segments during the annual budgeting process and are complemented for day-to-day management by volume, sensitivity, or value-at-risk limits. In RBI this planning is done on a revolving basis for the upcoming three years and incorporates the future development of economic capital as well as available internal capital. Economic capital thus substantially influences the plans for future lending activities and the overall limit for taking market risks.

Risk-adjusted performance measurement also is based on this risk measure. The profitability of business units is set in relation to the amount of economic capital attributed to these units (risk-adjusted return on risk-adjusted capital, RORAC), which yields a comparable performance measure for all business units of the Group. This measure is used in turn as a key figure for overall bank management, for future capital allocations to business units, and influences the compensation of the Group's executive management.



## Risk distribution of individual risk types to economic capital

€ 000	2012	Share	2011	Share
Credit risk private individuals	2,456,811	26.5%	1,967,875	20.8%
Credit risk corporate customers	2,383,560	25.7%	3,723,796	39.4%
Credit risk sovereigns	961,662	10.4%	737,535	7.8%
Credit risk financial institutions	311,506	3.4%	566,310	6.0%
Market risk	790,949	8.5%	700,722	7.4%
Operational risk	775,262	8.4%	862,835	9.1%
Liquidity risk <sup>1</sup>	207,166	2.2%	-	-
Participation risk	194,191	2.1%	29,099	0.3%
Other tangible fixed assets <sup>1</sup>	411,130	4.4%	-	-
Macroeconomic risk <sup>1</sup>	338,032	3.6%	-	-
Risk buffer	441,513	4.8%	858,817	9.1%
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,271,783</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>9,446,990</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

<sup>1</sup> New items due to ongoing development of calculation of economic capital

## Regional allocation of economic capital according to booking Group unit

€ 000	2012	Share	2011 <sup>1</sup>	Share
Central Europe	3,446,954	37.2%	2,534,582	26.8%
Austria	1,794,446	19.4%	2,301,472	24.4%
Southeastern Europe	1,772,542	19.1%	1,667,783	17.7%
Russia	1,227,497	13.2%	1,144,491	12.1%
CIS Other	796,869	8.6%	592,689	6.3%
Rest of the world	233,475	2.5%	347,155	3.7%
Risk buffer and diversification effects of risk types <sup>2</sup>	0	0.0%	858,817	9.1%
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,271,783</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>9,446,990</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

<sup>1</sup> Extension of previous year figures with consideration of risk buffer

<sup>2</sup> Risk buffer and diversification effects are now assigned to regions

### Going concern perspective

Parallel to that procedure, internal capital adequacy also is assessed with focus on the uninterrupted operation of the Group on a going concern basis. In this perspective, risks again are compared to risk taking capacity – now with a focus on regulatory capital and minimum capital requirements. During the year 2012, the calculation was updated with regard to the regulations of Basel III in preparation.

In line with this target, risk taking capacity is calculated as the amount of expected profits, expected impairment losses, and the excess of own funds (taking into account various limits on eligible capital). This capital amount is compared to the overall value-at-risk (including expected losses). Quantitative models used in the calculation thereof are mostly comparable to the target rating perspective, (albeit on a lower 95 per cent confidence level). Using this perspective the Group ensures adequate regulatory capitalization (going concern) with the given probability. In 2012 this objective has been continuously met on Group level.

### Sustainability perspective

The main goal of the sustainability perspective is to ensure that RBI can maintain a sufficiently high core capital ratio at the end of the multi-year planning period also in a severe macroeconomic downturn scenario. This analysis is based on a multi-year macroeconomic stress test where hypothetical market developments in a severe but realistic economic downturn scenario are simulated. The risk parameters considered are amongst others: interest rates, foreign exchange rates and securities prices, as well as changes in default probabilities and rating migrations in the credit portfolio.

The main focus of this integrated stress test is the resulting core capital ratio at the end of the multi-year period. It should not fall below a sustainable level and thus neither requires the bank to substantially increase capital nor to significantly reduce business activities. The current minimum amount of core capital thus is determined by the size of the potential economic downturn. In this downturn scenario the need for allocating loan loss provisions, potential procyclical effects that increase minimum regulatory capital requirements, the impact of foreign exchange fluctuations as well as other valuation and earnings effects are incorporated.

This perspective thus also complements traditional risk measurement based on the value-at-risk concept (which is in general based on historic data). Therefore it can incorporate exceptional market situations that have not been observed in the past and it is possible to estimate the potential impact of such developments. The stress test also allows for analyzing risk concentrations (e.g. individual positions, industries, or geographical regions) and gives insight into the profitability, liquidity situation, and solvability under extreme situations. Based on these analyses risk management in RBI enhances portfolio diversification, for example via limits for the total exposure of individual industry segments and countries and through ongoing updates to its lending standards.

## Credit risk

In RBI, credit risk stems mainly from default risks that arise from business with retail and corporate customers, other banks and sovereign borrowers. It is by far the most important risk category in RBI, as also indicated by internal and regulatory capital requirements. Credit risk thus is analyzed and monitored both on an individual loan and customer basis as well as on a portfolio basis in the Group. Credit risk management and lending decisions are based on the respective credit risk policies, credit risk manuals, and the corresponding tools and processes which have been developed for this purpose.

The internal control system for credit risks includes different types of monitoring measures, which are tightly integrated into the work flows to be monitored – from the customer's initial credit application, to the bank's credit approval, and finally to the repayment of the loan.

### Limit application process

No lending transaction is performed in the non-retail segments without running through the limit application process beforehand. This process is also consistently applied – besides new lending – to increases in existing limits, roll-overs, overdrafts, and if changes in the risk profile of a borrower occur (e.g. with respect to the financial situation of the borrower, the terms and conditions, or collateral) compared to the time the original lending decision was made. In addition it is used when setting counterparty limits in treasury and investment banking operations, other credit limits, and for equity participations.

Credit decisions are made within the context of a hierarchical competence authority scheme depending on the type and size of a loan. It always requires the approval of the business and the credit risk management divisions for individual limit decisions or when performing regular rating renewals. If the individual decision-making parties disagree, the potential transaction will have to be decided upon by the next higher-ranking credit authority.

The whole limit application process is based on defined uniform principles and rules. Account management for multinational customers doing business simultaneously with more than one member of RBI, is supported by the Global Account Management System, for example. This is made possible by Group-wide unique customer identification in non-retail asset classes.

The limit application process in the retail division is stronger automated due to the high number of applications and lower exposure amounts. Limit applications often are assessed and approved in central processing centers based on credit score cards. This process is facilitated by the respective IT systems.

### Credit portfolio management

Credit portfolio management in RBI is, amongst others, based on the credit portfolio strategy. This strategy limits the exposure amount in different countries, industries or product types and thus prevents undesired risk concentrations. On top of that, analyzing the long-term potential of different markets is a routine activity. This allows for an early strategic repositioning of future lending activities.

The following table translates items of the statement of financial position (bank and trading book positions) into the maximum credit exposure, which is used in portfolio management. It includes exposures on and off the statement of financial position before the application of credit-conversion factors and thus represents the total credit exposure. It is not reduced by the effects of credit risk mitigation like for example guarantees and physical collateral, effects that are, however, considered in the total assessment of credit risks. The total credit exposure is used – if not explicitly stated otherwise – for showing exposures in all subsequent charts in the risk report. The reasons for different values used for internal portfolio management and external financial accounting are the different scope of consolidation (regulatory vs. accounting rules according to IFRS, i.e. corporate legal basis), different classification and presentation of exposure volumes.

### Reconciliation of figures from the IFRS consolidated financial statements to total credit exposure (according to Basel II)

€ 000	2012	2011
Cash reserve	4,272,275	9,347,721
Loans and advances to banks	22,323,301	25,748,044
Loans and advances to customers	83,343,269	81,576,235
Trading assets	9,813,293	10,616,671
Derivatives	1,405,088	1,404,809
Financial investments	12,741,316	15,836,862
Other assets	216,611	239,822
Contingent liabilities	11,706,829	13,280,487
Commitments	10,609,130	12,624,734
Revocable credit lines	16,223,936	14,847,947
Description differences	(2,557,608)	1,176,923
<b>Total<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>170,097,440</b>	<b>186,700,256</b>

<sup>1</sup> Items on the statement of financial position containing only credit risk parts

A more detailed credit portfolio analysis is based on individual customer ratings. Ratings are performed separately for different asset classes using internal risk classification models (rating and scoring models), which are validated by a central organization unit. Default probabilities assigned to individual rating grades are estimated for each asset class separately. As a consequence the default probability of the same ordinal rating grade (e.g. corporates 1.5, financial institutions A3, and sovereigns A3) is different between these asset classes.

Rating models in the main non-retail asset classes – corporates, financial institutions, and sovereigns – are uniform in all Group units and rank creditworthiness in 10 classes. For retail asset classes, country specific scorecards are developed based on uniform Group standards. Customer rating, as well as validation is supported by specific software tools (e.g. for business valuation, rating and default database).

#### Credit portfolio – Corporates

The internal rating model for corporates takes into account qualitative factors as well as several business and performance figures (e.g. interest cover, EBT margin, EBTDA margin, equity ratio, return on assets, debt amortization period), which are tailored to the various industries and financial reporting standards.

The following table provides a breakdown of the maximum credit exposure according to the internal rating of corporates (large corporates and mid market). In the overall assessment of credit risk collateral and recovery rates must also be taken into account:

€ 000		2012	Share	2011	Share
0.5	Minimal Risk	1,185,493	1.5%	1,266,170	1.4%
1.0	Excellent credit standing	8,438,770	10.4%	7,899,653	8.9%
1.5	Very good credit standing	8,983,094	11.1%	8,938,731	10.0%
2.0	Good credit standing	12,419,278	15.4%	12,745,701	14.3%
2.5	Sound credit standing	11,745,454	14.5%	15,629,626	17.5%
3.0	Acceptable credit standing	12,450,870	15.4%	14,551,590	16.3%
3.5	Marginal credit standing	11,275,789	13.9%	12,505,943	14.0%
4.0	Weak credit standing/sub-standard	5,223,169	6.5%	6,384,399	7.2%
4.5	Very weak credit standing/doubtful	3,361,391	4.2%	3,803,250	4.3%
5.0	Default	4,925,690	6.1%	4,609,661	5.2%
NR	Not rated	886,816	1.1%	831,022	0.9%
<b>Total</b>		<b>80,895,816</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>89,165,748</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

The maximum credit exposure to corporates in 2012 amounted to € 80,895,816 thousand (2011: € 89,165,748 thousand). At € 31,657,885 thousand (2011: € 37,283,636 thousand) Group Corporates is the largest segment, followed by Central Europe with € 17,986,250 thousand (2011: € 18,649,280 thousand) and Southeastern Europe with € 10,370,446 thousand (2011: € 11,230,092 thousand). Russia with € 10,237,258 thousand (2011: € 10,795,370 thousand), CIS Other with € 3,681,640 thousand (2011: € 4,093,986 thousand), Group Markets with € 5,968,080 thousand (2011: € 6,185,496 thousand) and Corporate Center with € 994,257 thousand (2011: € 927,888 thousand) complete the picture.

Loans with good credit standing up to minimal risk increased from 34.6 per cent to 38.4 per cent. On the one hand, this improvement resulted from rating upgrades of existing customers, where the positive economic development compared to the previous year led to an improvement in the internal rating. On the other hand, this also reflects active credit portfolio management, which directs credit growth mainly to economically successful markets like e.g. Russia; and the high lending standards demand that new loans are extended mainly to customers with good credit ratings. Segment Group Corporates shows the highest exposure decrease with minus € 5,625,751 thousand compared to year-end 2011. Decreases in credit business in China and Austria as well as guarantees given in Austria led to a decline of € 5,111,492 thousand. The share of loans with marginal credit standing, weak and very weak credit standing declined by 0.9 percentage points to 24.6 per cent.

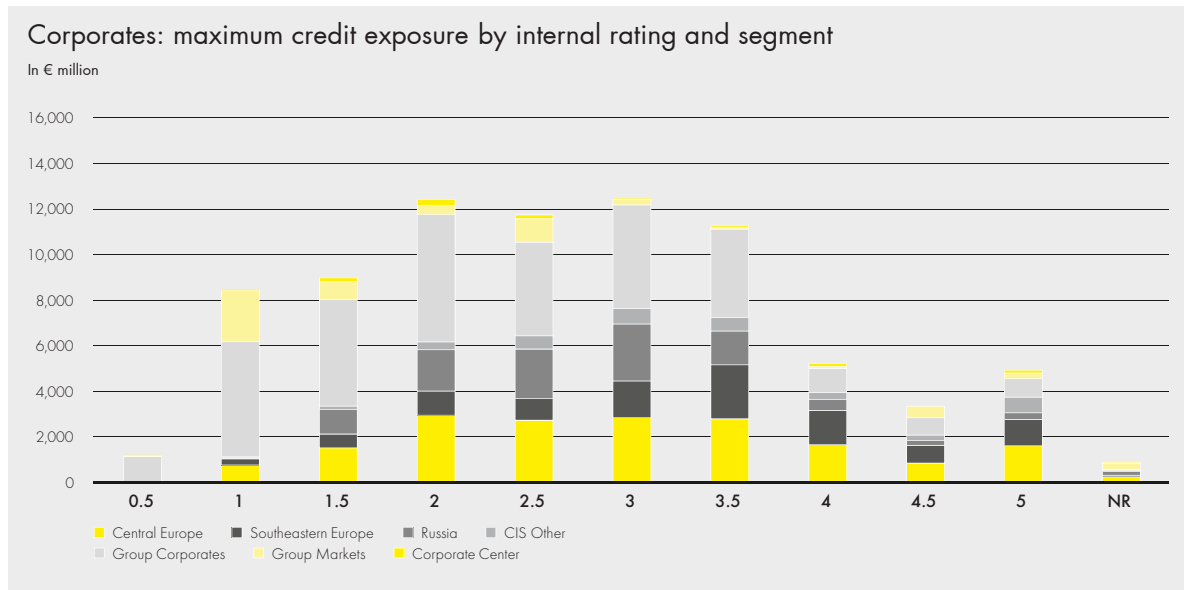
Defaulted exposures according to Basel II (rating 5.0) amounted to 6.1 per cent of total credit exposure, which is € 4,925,690 thousand (2011: € 4,609,661 thousand). The segment Central Europe was mostly affected with € 1,603,422 thousand (2011: € 1,234,996 thousand). Slightly less than half of the unrated credit exposure was due to small loans.

The following table provides a breakdown by country of risk of the maximum credit exposure for corporate customers structured by regions:

€ 000	2012	Share	2011	Share
Central Europe	17,986,250	22.2%	18,649,280	20.9%
Austria	15,536,185	19.2%	17,215,202	19.3%
Southeastern Europe	10,370,446	12.8%	11,230,092	12.6%
Western Europe	10,343,469	12.8%	11,658,129	13.1%
Russia	10,237,258	12.7%	10,795,370	12.1%
Asia	6,888,077	8.5%	8,547,278	9.6%
CIS Other	3,681,640	4.6%	4,093,986	4.6%
Other	5,852,490	7.0%	6,976,412	7.8%
<b>Total</b>	<b>80,895,816</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>89,165,748</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

The table below provides a breakdown of the maximum credit exposure for corporates and project finance selected by industries:

€ 000	2012	Share	2011	Share
Wholesale and retail trade	21,050,778	23.6%	23,672,410	24.2%
Manufacturing	18,579,700	20.8%	21,157,256	21.7%
Real estate	9,838,224	11.0%	10,417,753	10.7%
Financial intermediation	9,623,194	10.8%	9,300,475	9.5%
Construction	6,786,939	7.6%	7,323,572	7.5%
Transport, storage and communication	3,747,401	4.2%	3,680,616	3.8%
Other industries	19,691,013	22.0%	22,079,483	22.6%
<b>Total</b>	<b>89,317,249</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>97,631,564</b>	<b>100.0%</b>



The rating model for project finance has five different grades which provide both individual default probabilities and collateral. The project finance volume is composed as shown in the table below:

€ 000		2012	Share	2011	Share
6.1	Excellent project risk profile - very low risk	3,734,268	44.3%	2,846,811	33.6%
6.2	Good project risk profile - low risk	2,522,975	30.0%	3,265,276	38.6%
6.3	Acceptable project risk profile - average risk	1,241,107	14.7%	1,241,476	14.7%
6.4	Poor project risk profile - high risk	391,268	4.6%	675,624	8.0%
6.5	Default	502,988	6.0%	419,125	5.0%
NR	Not rated	28,826	0.3%	17,504	0.2%
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,421,433</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>8,465,817</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

The maximum credit exposure in project finance amounted to € 8,421,433 thousand (2011: € 8,465,817 thousand) at year-end 2012. Projects rated either in categories Excellent project risk profile - very low risk (rating 6.1) or Good project risk profile - low risk (rating 6.2) account for 74.3 per cent and thus represents the highest share of the portfolio. This reflects mainly the high level of collateralization in specialized lending transactions. The decline of € 742,301 thousand in rating category 6.2 resulted from rating improvements, especially within the Austrian and Czech portfolio. Correspondingly, rating category 6.1 increased. The remaining increase in rating category 6.1 is due to new business and expansion of existing credit financings. Unrated projects increased slightly to 0.3 per cent (€ 28,826 thousand) year-on-year.

### Credit portfolio - Retail customers

Retail customers are subdivided into private individuals and small and medium-sized enterprises (SME). For retail customers a two-fold scoring system is used - consisting of the initial and ad-hoc scoring based on customer data and of the behavioral scoring based on account data. The table below provides a breakdown of the maximum retail credit exposure of RBI:

€ 000	2012	Share	2011	Share
Retail customers - private individuals	25,856,000	88.7%	20,778,317	89.0%
Retail customers - small and medium-sized entities	3,278,328	11.3%	2,567,762	11.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>29,134,328</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>23,346,079</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
hereof non-performing loans	3,052,468	10.5%	2,451,979	10.5%
hereof individual loan loss provision	1,677,947	5.8%	1,498,552	6.4%
hereof portfolio-based loan loss provision	571,891	2.0%	274,839	1.2%

The total credit exposure of retail customers breaks down by RBI segments as follows:

2012 € 000	Central Europe	Southeastern Europe	Russia	CIS Other	Group Markets
Retail customers - private individuals	13,948,709	6,580,075	3,680,967	1,630,254	15,994
Retail customers - small and medium-sized entities	2,265,327	800,373	55,220	157,408	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,214,036</b>	<b>7,380,448</b>	<b>3,736,187</b>	<b>1,787,662</b>	<b>15,994</b>
hereof non-performing loans	1,579,596	584,273	190,490	691,847	930
hereof individual loan loss provision	684,206	357,821	161,246	468,813	109
hereof portfolio-based loan loss provision	474,163	60,396	15,334	21,924	0

2011 € 000	Central Europe	Southeastern Europe	Russia	CIS Other	Group Markets
Retail customers - private individuals	9,659,418	6,614,983	2,781,432	1,710,895	11,589
Retail customers - small and medium-sized entities	1,527,542	845,700	48,052	146,376	92
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,186,960</b>	<b>7,460,683</b>	<b>2,829,484</b>	<b>1,857,271</b>	<b>11,681</b>
hereof non-performing loans	929,489	576,045	211,753	729,067	1,403
hereof individual loan loss provision	457,106	371,881	184,542	480,336	126
hereof portfolio-based loan loss provision	173,915	65,334	7,433	28,156	0

Compared to year-end 2011, the retail credit portfolio increased by € 5,788,249 thousand to € 29,134,328 thousand.

The highest amount of € 16,214,036 thousand (2011: € 11,186,960 thousand) was booked in segment Central Europe. This was an increase of € 5,027,076 thousand compared to the previous year, mainly caused by the acquisition of Polbank.

The second largest segment was Southeastern Europe with € 7,380,448 thousand (2011: € 7,460,683 thousand). Compared to the previous year the exposure decreased slightly by € 80,235 thousand.

In Russia, the volumes in asset class private individuals increased by approximately one third resulting mainly from consumer loans. Within the segment CIS Other on the other hand, Ukraine reported a decline in the retail credit portfolio.

In the table below the retail exposure selected by products is shown:

€ 000	2012	Share	2011	Share
Mortgage loans	14,666,850	50.3%	10,678,823	45.7%
Personal loans	6,580,293	22.6%	5,708,251	24.5%
Credit cards	1,806,105	6.2%	2,036,026	8.7%
Car loans	2,457,087	8.4%	2,149,028	9.2%
Overdraft	2,290,178	7.9%	1,754,043	7.5%
SME financing	1,333,814	4.6%	1,019,907	4.4%
<b>Total</b>	<b>29,134,328</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>23,346,079</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

2012 € 000	Central Europe	Southeastern Europe	Russia	CIS Other	Group Markets
Mortgage loans	9,291,200	2,977,964	1,457,979	939,707	0
Personal loans	2,760,185	2,252,105	994,473	573,531	0
Credit cards	963,547	503,636	181,097	157,825	0
Car loans	1,105,518	601,085	688,907	61,578	0
Overdraft	1,319,025	554,848	387,789	28,516	0
SME financing	774,562	490,811	25,942	26,505	15,994
<b>Total</b>	<b>16,214,036</b>	<b>7,380,448</b>	<b>3,736,187</b>	<b>1,787,662</b>	<b>15,994</b>

2011 € 000	Central Europe	Southeastern Europe	Russia	CIS Other	Group Markets
Mortgage loans	6,063,036	2,770,691	935,647	909,450	0
Personal loans	1,589,928	2,651,948	900,104	564,619	1,653
Credit cards	682,203	696,144	451,446	206,233	0
Car loans	1,116,266	477,156	466,680	88,926	0
Overdraft	1,098,658	524,903	75,607	54,875	0
SME financing	636,869	339,842	0	33,168	10,028
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,186,960</b>	<b>7,460,684</b>	<b>2,829,484</b>	<b>1,857,271</b>	<b>11,681</b>

The share of foreign currency loans in retail portfolios provides an indication for the potential change in default rates if the exchange rate of the domestic currency changes. The internal risk assessment thus takes into account the share of foreign currency loans but also the usually stricter lending criteria at loan distribution and - in several countries - the customers' matching foreign currency income.

€ 000	2012	Share	2011	Share
Swiss franc	5,109,986	48.6%	2,903,199	37.0%
Euro	4,054,190	38.6%	3,321,774	42.3%
US-Dollar	1,198,526	11.4%	1,444,798	18.4%
Other foreign currencies	141,338	1.3%	187,252	2.4%
<b>Loans in foreign currencies</b>	<b>10,504,040</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>7,857,024</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<b>Share of total loans</b>	<b>36.1%</b>		<b>33.7%</b>	

Compared to the previous year, loans denominated in foreign currency increased by € 2,647,016 thousand due to the acquisition of Polbank. The highest increase was shown in loans in Swiss francs and Euro, while US-Dollar loans slightly declined.

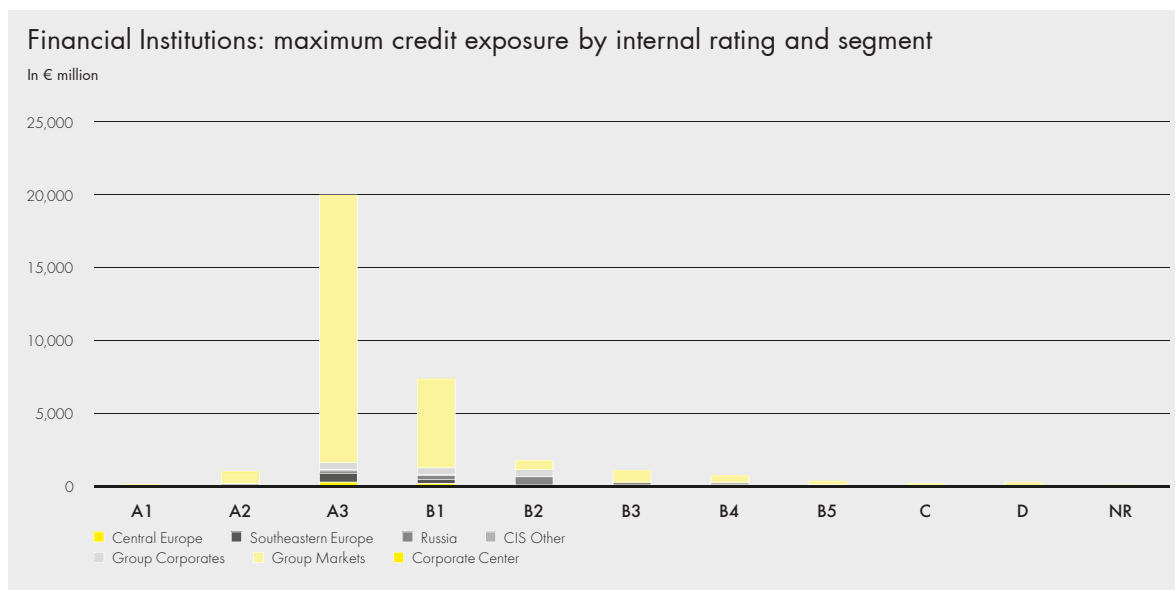
The following table shows the maximum credit exposure of this asset class by segment:

2012 € 000	Central Europe	Southeastern Europe	Russia	CIS Other	Group Markets
Swiss franc	4,255,406	853,963	0	0	617
Euro	1,214,912	2,823,403	6,544	9,331	0
US-Dollar	8,976	4,453	276,564	901,414	7,119
Other foreign currencies	11,822	121,890	0	636	6,990
<b>Loans in foreign currencies</b>	<b>5,491,117</b>	<b>3,803,709</b>	<b>283,108</b>	<b>911,381</b>	<b>14,726</b>
<b>Share of total loans</b>	<b>33.9%</b>	<b>51.5%</b>	<b>7.6%</b>	<b>51.0%</b>	<b>92.1%</b>

2011 € 000	Central Europe	Southeastern Europe	Russia	CIS Other	Group Markets
Swiss franc	1,923,962	978,616	0	9	613
Euro	378,652	2,926,908	5,503	10,711	0
US-Dollar	7,131	4,251	313,059	1,119,376	981
Other foreign currencies	17,640	164,017	0	156	5,440
<b>Loans in foreign currencies</b>	<b>2,327,386</b>	<b>4,073,791</b>	<b>318,562</b>	<b>1,130,252</b>	<b>7,034</b>
<b>Share of total loans</b>	<b>20.8%</b>	<b>56.1%</b>	<b>11.3%</b>	<b>60.9%</b>	<b>60.2%</b>

### Credit portfolio - Financial Institutions

The financial institutions asset class mainly contains banks and securities firms. The internal rating model for these financial institutions is based on a peer-group approach that takes both qualitative and quantitative information into account. The final rating for financial institutions is capped by the country rating of the respective home country.



The following table shows the maximum credit exposure by internal rating for financial institutions. Due to the small number of customers (and number of defaults respectively), default probabilities of individual rating grades in this asset class are estimated based on a combination of internal and external data.

€ 000		2012	Share	2011	Share
A1	Excellent credit standing	95,668	0.3%	85,187	0.2%
A2	Very good credit standing	985,963	3.0%	3,409,172	8.8%
A3	Good credit standing	19,974,122	61.0%	24,221,051	62.4%
B1	Sound credit standing	7,338,380	22.4%	5,233,225	13.5%
B2	Average credit standing	1,781,661	5.4%	2,992,969	7.7%
B3	Mediocre credit standing	1,047,219	3.2%	1,276,922	3.3%
B4	Weak credit standing	696,652	2.1%	620,881	1.6%
B5	Very weak credit standing	330,228	1.0%	370,186	1.0%
C	Doubtful/high default risk	157,261	0.5%	184,310	0.5%
D	Default	269,207	0.8%	352,391	0.9%
NR	Not rated	48,533	0.1%	83,273	0.2%
<b>Total</b>		<b>32,724,896</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>38,829,566</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

The maximum credit exposure of these customers was € 32,724,896 thousand (2011: € 38,829,566 thousand) at year-end 2012. At € 19,974,122 thousand or 61.0 per cent, the bulk of this customer group was in the rating class A3, which decreased by € 4,246,929 thousand compared to year-end 2011. This resulted mainly from a decline in bond and money market businesses in the segment Group Markets (minus € 4,066,356 thousand) which was partly offset by the increase in repo business (€ 1,048,719 thousand).

Taking all rating classes together, segment Group Markets accounts for the largest portfolio share at € 27,638,205 thousand (2011: € 32,490,734 thousand) or 84.5 per cent, followed by the segment Group Corporates at € 1,508,711 thousand (2011: € 2,444,968 thousand) or 4.6 per cent.

The share of not rated financial institutions was 0.1 per cent at year end 2012. This exposure was mainly caused by short-term loans to small banks, where the rating process had not yet been completed.

Part of this credit exposure is held against financial institutions that are indirect shareholders of RBI. Due to the multi-layered structure of the Austrian Raiffeisen Banking Group, exposure resulting from liquidity management within the Austrian Banking Group is shown in this asset class as well. Bilateral netting-agreements and joint risk monitoring systems are used as risk mitigation techniques by the Group.

Time deposits, repurchase agreements, potential future exposures from derivatives, sight deposits, and bonds are the main product categories in this asset class. These exposures therefore have high collateralization grades (e.g. in repo transactions or through netting-agreements) depending on the type of product.



RBI continues to reduce the unsecured exposure in this asset class according to its strategy. New business in this asset class thus mainly stems from repurchase agreements, counterparty credit exposure from derivatives and short-term money market deposits. Credit business with other financial institutions in the Austrian Raiffeisen Banking Group which are participating in a joint risk monitoring system of course is not restricted.

The table below shows the maximum credit exposure to financial institutions (excluding central banks) selected by products:

€ 000	2012	Share	2011	Share
Derivatives	12,123,929	37.0%	12,464,006	32.1%
Money market	9,443,627	28.9%	13,126,781	33.8%
Repo	4,736,967	14.5%	2,681,168	6.9%
Loans	3,580,386	10.9%	4,984,158	12.8%
Bonds	2,162,112	6.6%	4,450,385	11.5%
Other	677,874	2.1%	1,123,069	2.9%
<b>Total</b>	<b>32,724,896</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>38,829,566</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

### Credit exposure – Sovereigns

Another asset class is formed by central governments, central banks, and regional municipalities as well as other public sector entities. The table below provides a breakdown of the credit exposure to sovereigns (including central banks) by internal rating. Since defaults in this asset class are historically very rare, default probabilities are estimated using full data sets provided by external rating agencies.

€ 000		2012	Share	2011	Share
A1	Excellent credit standing	1,560,976	8.2%	9,567,285	35.6%
A2	Very good credit standing	792,834	4.2%	465,012	1.7%
A3	Good credit standing	3,860,525	20.4%	4,518,891	16.8%
B1	Sound credit standing	2,730,261	14.4%	1,785,503	6.6%
B2	Average credit standing	1,272,111	6.7%	758,451	2.8%
B3	Mediocre credit standing	3,414,523	18.0%	5,513,313	20.5%
B4	Weak credit standing	3,794,917	20.1%	2,253,625	8.4%
B5	Very weak credit standing	1,171,675	6.2%	1,658,844	6.2%
C	Doubtful/high default risk	232,424	1.2%	155,561	0.6%
D	Default	83,383	0.4%	139,390	0.5%
NR	Not rated	7,338	0.0%	77,172	0.3%
<b>Total</b>		<b>18,920,968</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>26,893,046</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

The maximum credit exposure to sovereigns amounted to € 18,920,968 thousand (2011: € 26,893,046 thousand) at year-end 2012 and represented 11.1 per cent (2011: 14.4 per cent) of the bank's total credit exposure.

The rating class excellent credit standing (A1) showed a decline of € 8,006,309 thousand which resulted from reduction of deposits at the Austrian National Bank (minus € 5,895,945 thousand) and decrease of the portfolio of Austrian government bonds (minus € 1,943,406 thousand).

The medium rating grades Good credit standing (rating A3) to Mediocre credit standing (rating B3) represented the highest share with 59.5 per cent (2011: 46.7 per cent). The high exposure in these rating categories mainly results from deposits of network banks at local central banks in Central and Southeastern Europe. They are mandatory for meeting the respective minimum reserve requirements or used in order to manage excess liquidity on a short-term basis and therefore are intrinsically linked to the banking business in these countries. The exposure in rating grade Weak credit standing (B4) increased to € 3,794,917 thousand or from 8.4 per cent to 20.1 per cent compared to the previous year, due to the rating deterioration of the Hungarian Central Bank from B3 to B4.

The volume in lower credit rating grades (rating C and D) increased slightly due to local government financing in Hungary.

The table below shows the credit exposure to sovereigns (including central banks) selected by products:

€ 000	2012	Share	2011	Share
Bonds	12,272,944	64.9%	13,105,606	48.7%
Loans	5,312,316	28.1%	9,023,119	33.6%
Derivatives	795,097	4.2%	1,028,086	3.8%
Other	540,610	2.9%	3,736,234	13.9%
<b>Total</b>	<b>18,920,968</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>26,893,046</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

The table below shows the credit exposure to the public sector in non-investment grade (rating B3 and below):

€ 000	2012	Share	2011	Share
Hungary	2,233,649	25.7%	1,911,614	19.5%
Romania	1,808,045	20.8%	2,000,334	20.4%
Croatia	1,022,513	11.7%	1,303,903	13.3%
Albania	976,138	11.2%	1,218,253	12.4%
Ukraine	766,157	8.8%	992,915	10.1%
Other	1,897,759	21.8%	2,370,885	24.2%
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,704,260</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>9,797,904</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

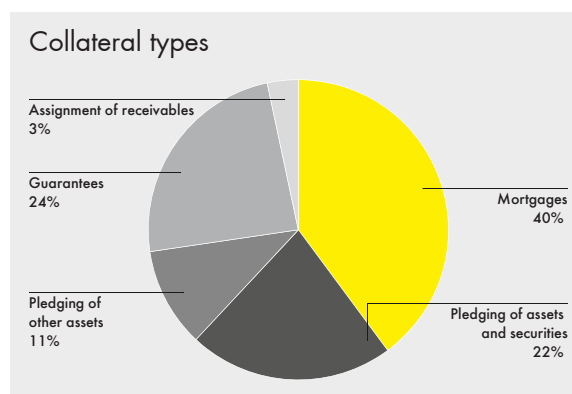
Here, the credit exposure decreased to € 8,704,260 thousand compared to the previous year. It resulted primarily from deposits of Group units with the local central banks in Central and Southeastern Europe. They are used for meeting the respective minimum reserve requirements and for managing the short-term investment of excess liquidity, and are therefore inextricably linked to the business activities in these countries.

### Credit risk mitigation

Collateralization is one of the main strategies and an actively pursued measure for reducing potential credit risks. The value of collateral and the effect of other risk mitigation techniques are determined within each limit application. The risk mitigation effect taken into account is the value that RBI expects to receive when selling the collateral within a reasonable liquidation period. Eligible collaterals are defined in the Group's collateral catalog and evaluation guidelines for collateral. The collateral value is calculated according to specified methods which include standardized calculation formulas based on market values, predefined minimum discounts, and expert assessments.

Collateral is divided into pledges (e.g. guarantees) and physical collateral. In RBI liens on residential or commercial properties are the main types of collateral used.

Loans and advances to banks and customers net of allocated loan loss provisions (net exposure), the additional exposure off the statement of financial position (contingent liabilities, commitments, and revocable credit lines), and the market prices (fair value) of collateral pledged in favor of RBI are shown in the following table:



31/12/2012 € 000	Maximum credit exposure		Fair value of collateral
	Net exposure	Commitments/guarantees issued	
Banks	22,165,582	3,123,097	8,279,021
Sovereigns	1,375,664	199,937	668,984
Corporate customers - large corporates	49,376,894	31,155,231	34,916,969
Corporate customers - mid market	2,884,080	858,082	2,396,838
Retail customers - private individuals	21,608,217	2,727,893	14,084,902
Retail customers - small and medium-sized entities	2,577,148	435,922	1,878,010
Other	37,088	39,984	32,862
<b>Total</b>	<b>100,024,672</b>	<b>38,540,148</b>	<b>62,257,586</b>

31/12/2011 € 000	Maximum credit exposure		Fair value of collateral
	Net exposure	Commitments/guarantees issued	
Banks	25,520,401	2,020,872	5,292,895
Sovereigns	1,350,175	257,206	275,271
Corporate customers - large corporates	52,631,182	34,804,357	42,004,417
Corporate customers - mid market	3,247,248	898,882	2,610,682
Retail customers - private individuals	17,479,971	2,402,307	11,078,089
Retail customers - small and medium-sized entities	2,042,090	369,784	1,424,577
<b>Total</b>	<b>102,271,067</b>	<b>40,753,408</b>	<b>62,685,931</b>

Collateral ready to be sold or pledged in the absence of default of the debtor amounted to € 25,457,682 thousand (2011: € 24,047,224 thousand).

### Problem loan management

The credit portfolio and individual borrowers are subject to constant monitoring. The main purpose of monitoring is to ensure that the borrower meets the terms and conditions of the contract, as well as following the obligor's economic development. Such a review is conducted at least once annually in the non-retail asset classes corporates, financial institutions, and sovereigns. This includes a rating review and the re-evaluation of financial and tangible collateral.

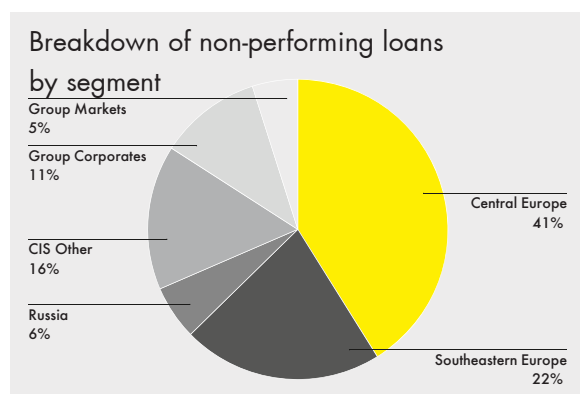
Problem loans (where debtors might run into material financial difficulties or a delayed payment is expected) need special treatment. In non-retail divisions, problem loan committees in individual Group units make decisions on problematic exposures. If the need for intensified treatment and workout is identified, then problem loans are assigned either to a designated specialist or to a restructuring unit (workout department). Employees of the workout units are specially trained and have extensive experience. They typically handle medium-sized to large cases and are assisted by in-house legal departments or by external specialists as well. Workout units play a decisive role in accounting and analyzing as well as booking provisions for impairment losses (write-offs, value adjustments or provisioning). Their early involvement can help reduce losses resulting from problem loans.

Problem loan management standards in the retail area comprise the whole restructuring and collection process for private individuals and small enterprises. A restructuring guideline defines the Group's restructuring framework including uniform strategy, organization, methods, monitoring and controlling. In the workout process customers are classified into three categories "early," "late," and "recovery," for which a standardized customer handling process is defined.

The assessment of the expected recovery value is heavily influenced by the number of days payments are late. The following table shows the amount of overdue - not impaired - loans and advances to banks and customers for different time bands.

31/12/2012	Current						Collaterals received for assets which are past due
€ 000		Up to 31 days	More than 31 days, up to 90 days	Overdue More than 91 days, up to 180 days	More than 181 days, up to 1 year	More than 1 year	
Banks	22,123,225	3	7	4	3	23	43,413
Sovereigns	1,296,000	31,966	1,430	68	274	570	12,002
Corporate customers - large corporates	45,664,327	1,593,355	241,911	41,282	82,344	216,769	741,060
Corporate customers - mid market	2,478,347	98,179	58,708	6,537	6,921	14,842	146,185
Retail customers - private individuals	18,958,593	1,541,400	335,626	152,933	40,383	280,747	922,990
Retail customers - small and medium-sized entities	2,108,464	232,491	73,453	19,973	19,371	70,793	333,345
<b>Total</b>	<b>92,628,955</b>	<b>3,497,394</b>	<b>711,136</b>	<b>220,796</b>	<b>149,296</b>	<b>583,743</b>	<b>2,198,995</b>

31/12/2011	Current						Collaterals received for assets which are past due
€ 000		Up to 31 days	More than 31 days, up to 90 days	Overdue More than 91 days, up to 180 days	More than 181 days, up to 1 year	More than 1 year	
Banks	25,511,384	5,567	12	11	0	0	0
Sovereigns	1,227,571	113,325	2,318	1,090	409	97	1,945
Corporate customers - large corporates	49,266,382	1,386,511	384,682	35,783	32,085	69,784	771,902
Corporate customers - mid market	2,796,533	138,788	65,798	7,724	5,878	15,747	165,846
Retail customers - private individuals	14,903,347	1,273,137	272,541	126,934	22,331	99,520	791,279
Retail customers - small and medium-sized entities	1,667,764	203,741	47,978	16,979	9,385	11,405	217,041
<b>Total</b>	<b>95,372,981</b>	<b>3,121,068</b>	<b>773,329</b>	<b>188,522</b>	<b>70,088</b>	<b>196,554</b>	<b>1,948,012</b>



### Restructuring of loans

As of 31 December 2012, the carrying amount of loans for which terms were renegotiated in connection with a substantial and immediate loss that would otherwise be impaired or past due amounted to € 754,317 thousand (2011: € 474,473 thousand). Split by asset classes € 141,832 thousand (2011: € 79,615 thousand) is attributable to corporate customers and € 612,315 thousand (2011: € 394,350 thousand) to retail customers.

### Non-performing loans and provisioning

A default and thus non-performing loan (NPL) is internally defined as the event where a specific debtor is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the bank in full, or the debtor is overdue

more than 90 days on any material credit obligation. RBI has defined twelve default indicators which are used to identify a default event in the non-retail segment. These include the insolvency or similar proceedings of a customer, if an impairment provision has been allocated or a direct write-off has been carried out, if credit risk management has judged a customer account receivable to be not wholly recoverable, or the workout unit is considering stepping in to help a company restore its financial soundness.

Within the RBI a Group-wide default database has been created for collecting and documenting customer defaults. The database tracks defaults and the reasons for defaults, which enables the calculation and validation of own default probabilities.

Provisions for impairment losses are formed on the basis of Group-wide standards according to IFRS accounting principles and cover all identifiable credit risks. In the non-retail segments, problem loan committees from each Group unit decide on allocating individual loan loss provisions. In the retail area, provisioning is performed by retail risk departments in individual Group units. They compute loan loss provisions according to defined calculation schemes on a monthly basis. The provisioning amount is then approved by local accounting departments.

The following table shows the exposure of non-performing loans in the defined asset classes loans and advances to banks and loans and advances to customers as reported in the statement of financial position (excluding items off the statement of financial position) for the respective reporting period:

€ 000	As of 1/1/2012	Change in consolidated group	Exchange differences	Additions	Disposals	As of 31/12/2012
Corporate customers	4,591,296	77,429	44,759	1,684,987	(1,325,203)	5,073,267
Retail customers	2,451,979	430,405	50,179	1,020,563	(900,658)	3,052,468
Sovereigns	12,274	0	31	46,195	(1,284)	57,216
<b>Total nonbanks</b>	<b>7,055,549</b>	<b>507,833</b>	<b>94,969</b>	<b>2,751,745</b>	<b>(2,227,146)</b>	<b>8,182,950</b>
Banks	241,276	0	(960)	6,460	(45,110)	201,666
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,296,825</b>	<b>507,833</b>	<b>94,009</b>	<b>2,758,205</b>	<b>(2,272,255)</b>	<b>8,384,617</b>

€ 000	As of 1/1/2011	Change in consolidated group	Exchange differences	Additions	Disposals	As of 31/12/2011
Corporate customers	4,381,436	(335)	(88,103)	1,667,432	(1,369,134)	4,591,296
Retail customers	2,396,213	(73)	(56,706)	891,115	(778,570)	2,451,979
Sovereigns	12,098	0	(215)	3,935	(3,544)	12,274
<b>Total nonbanks</b>	<b>6,789,747</b>	<b>(408)</b>	<b>(145,025)</b>	<b>2,562,483</b>	<b>(2,151,248)</b>	<b>7,055,549</b>
Banks	267,834	0	1,904	97,172	(125,634)	241,276
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,057,581</b>	<b>(408)</b>	<b>(143,121)</b>	<b>2,659,655</b>	<b>(2,276,882)</b>	<b>7,296,825</b>

The following table shows the share of non-performing loans (NPL) in the defined asset classes loans and advances to customers and loans and advances to banks as reported in the statement of financial position (excluding items off the statement of financial position) provided:

€ 000	NPL		NPL ratio		NPL coverage ratio	
	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011
Corporate customers	5,073,267	4,591,296	9.1%	7.8%	63.5%	66.3%
Retail customers	3,052,468	2,451,979	11.5%	11.5%	73.7%	72.3%
Sovereigns	57,216	12,274	4.1%	0.9%	19.8%	48.2%
<b>Total nonbanks</b>	<b>8,182,950</b>	<b>7,055,549</b>	<b>9.8%</b>	<b>8.6%</b>	<b>67.0%</b>	<b>68.4%</b>
Banks	201,666	241,276	0.9%	0.9%	78.2%	94.3%
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,384,617</b>	<b>7,296,825</b>	<b>7.9%</b>	<b>6.8%</b>	<b>67.3%</b>	<b>69.3%</b>

The following table shows the share of non-performing loans in the defined asset classes loans and advances to customers and loans and advances to banks as reported in the statement of financial position (excluding items off the statement of financial position) according to segments:

€ 000	NPL		NPL ratio		NPL coverage ratio	
	2012	2011	2012	2011	2012	2011
Central Europe	3,447,016	2,480,333	10.8%	9.0%	64.0%	60.8%
Southeastern Europe	1,808,066	1,726,427	10.9%	9.8%	62.0%	58.5%
Russia	489,371	525,261	3.8%	4.4%	100.0%	100.1%
CIS Other	1,306,740	1,505,914	24.7%	26.4%	70.2%	68.2%
Group Corporates	922,956	653,939	4.7%	2.8%	60.6%	79.1%
Group Markets	410,469	404,951	2.0%	1.8%	79.8%	95.7%
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,384,617</b>	<b>7,296,825</b>	<b>7.9%</b>	<b>6.8%</b>	<b>67.3%</b>	<b>69.3%</b>

In 2012 in the asset class corporate customers, non-performing loans increased by 10.5 per cent or € 481,971 thousand to € 5,073,267 thousand (2011: € 4,591,296 thousand), the ratio of non-performing loans to credit exposure rose by 1.3 percentage points to 9.1 per cent; the NPL coverage ratio went down by 2.8 percentage points to 63.5 per cent. In the retail portfolio, non-performing loans grew by 24.5 per cent or € 600,489 thousand to € 3,052,468 thousand (2011: € 2,451,979 thousand), of which € 430,405 thousand are attributable to the inclusion of Polbank. The ratio of non-performing loans to credit exposure remained unchanged at 11.5 per cent, the NPL coverage ratio improved by 1.4 percentage points to 73.7 per cent. The portfolio

of non-performing loans in the division financial institutions decreased by € 39,610 thousand to € 201,666 thousand (2011: € 241,276 thousand) at year-end, the NPL coverage ratio sank by 16.1 percentage points to 78.2 per cent.

Non-performing loans increased significantly in Central Europe by 39.0 per cent or € 966,683 thousand to € 3,447,016 thousand (2011: € 2,480,333 thousand). At the same time the ratio of non-performing loans to credit exposure rose by 1.8 percentage points to 10.8 per cent, the NPL coverage ratio improved by 3.3 percentage points to 64.0 per cent. Non-performing loans in Group Corporates went up by 41.1 per cent or € 269,018 thousand to € 922,956 thousand (2011: € 653,939 thousand), NPL ratio increased by 1.9 percentage points to 4.7 per cent and NPL coverage ratio sank by 18.5 percentage points to 60.6 per cent. In CIS Other, non-performing loans sank by 13.2 per cent or € 199,175 thousand to € 1,306,740 thousand (2011: € 1,505,914 thousand), NPL ratio sank by 1.7 percentage points to 24.7 per cent and the NPL coverage ratio improved by 2.0 percentage points to 70.2 per cent.

The following table shows the development of impairment losses on loans and provisions for liabilities off the statement of financial position and the corresponding items from the statement of financial position:

€ 000	As of 1/1/2012	Change in consolidated group	Allocation <sup>1</sup>	Release	Usage <sup>2</sup>	Transfers, exchange differences	As of 31/12/2012
<b>Individual loan loss provisions</b>	<b>4,441,418</b>	<b>90,013</b>	<b>1,750,104</b>	<b>(568,284)</b>	<b>(908,582)</b>	<b>38,807</b>	<b>4,843,476</b>
Loans and advances to banks	208,591	0	2,387	(5,967)	(58,105)	(1,101)	145,805
Loans and advances to customers	4,145,010	90,013	1,672,415	(510,781)	(841,254)	37,698	4,593,102
Off-balance sheet obligations	87,817	0	75,301	(51,536)	(9,223)	2,209	104,569
<b>Portfolio-based loan loss provisions</b>	<b>762,777</b>	<b>337,897</b>	<b>361,008</b>	<b>(525,111)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13,192</b>	<b>949,763</b>
Loans and advances to banks	19,052	0	221	(7,350)	0	(9)	11,914
Loans and advances to customers	680,558	336,759	340,796	(479,537)	0	12,500	891,076
Off-balance sheet obligations	63,167	1,138	19,992	(38,225)	0	701	46,773
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,204,195</b>	<b>427,910</b>	<b>2,111,112</b>	<b>(1,093,396)</b>	<b>(908,582)</b>	<b>51,999</b>	<b>5,793,239</b>

<sup>1</sup> Allocation including direct write-downs and income on written down claims.

<sup>2</sup> Usage including direct write-downs and income on written down claims.

€ 000	As of 1/1/2011	Change in consolidated group	Allocation <sup>1</sup>	Release	Usage <sup>2</sup>	Transfers, exchange differences	As of 31/12/2011
<b>Individual loan loss provisions</b>	<b>4,000,292</b>	<b>(182)</b>	<b>1,735,331</b>	<b>(558,699)</b>	<b>(653,749)</b>	<b>(81,575)</b>	<b>4,441,418</b>
Loans and advances to banks	236,579	0	(3,666)	(4,540)	(21,540)	1,758	208,591
Loans and advances to customers	3,710,716	(182)	1,673,030	(531,357)	(629,370)	(77,827)	4,145,010
Off-balance sheet obligations	52,997	0	65,966	(22,802)	(2,839)	(5,506)	87,817
<b>Portfolio-based loan loss provisions</b>	<b>887,999</b>	<b>(15)</b>	<b>280,577</b>	<b>(385,510)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(20,275)</b>	<b>762,777</b>
Loans and advances to banks	18,440	0	634	(41)	0	19	19,052
Loans and advances to customers	790,137	(15)	249,889	(341,293)	0	(18,160)	680,558
Off-balance sheet obligations	79,422	0	30,054	(44,176)	0	(2,134)	63,167
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,888,291</b>	<b>(197)</b>	<b>2,015,908</b>	<b>(944,209)</b>	<b>(653,749)</b>	<b>(101,849)</b>	<b>5,204,195</b>

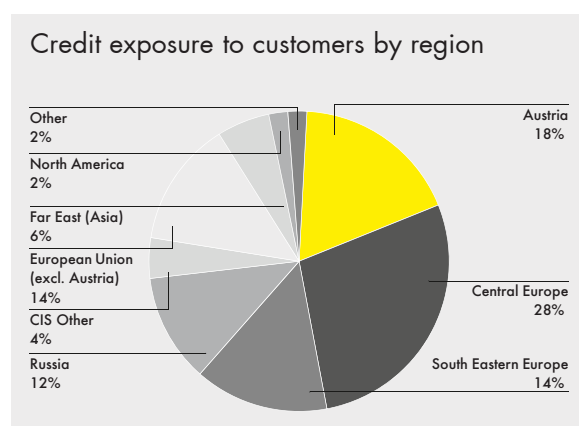
<sup>1</sup> Allocation including direct write-downs and income on written down claims.

<sup>2</sup> Usage including direct write-downs and income on written down claims.

The following table shows the breakdown of loan loss provisions according to segments:

€ 000	2012	2011
<b>Individual loan loss provisions</b>	<b>4,843,476</b>	<b>4,441,419</b>
Central Europe	1,735,318	1,326,396
Southeastern Europe	1,004,772	881,836
Russia	415,011	451,247
CIS Other	841,606	931,920
Group Corporates	490,396	648,272
Group Markets	337,380	185,039
Corporate Center	18,993	16,709
<b>Portfolio-based loan loss provisions</b>	<b>949,763</b>	<b>762,776</b>
Central Europe	547,839	254,424
Southeastern Europe	130,217	150,773
Russia	89,179	100,976
CIS Other	78,995	101,670
Group Corporates	96,789	132,162
Group Markets	5,098	20,534
Corporate Center	1,646	2,237
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,793,239</b>	<b>5,204,195</b>

## Country risk



Country risk includes transfer and convertibility risks as well as political risk. It arises from cross-border transactions and direct investments in foreign countries. RBI is exposed to this risk due to its strong business activities in the Central and Eastern European markets. In these markets political and economic risks to some extent are still seen as comparatively significant.

Active country risk management in RBI is based on the country risk policy which is set by the Management Board. This policy is part of the credit portfolio limit system and sets a strict limitation on cross-border risk exposure to individual countries. Consequently, in day-to-day work, business units have to submit limit applications for the respective countries for all cross-border transactions in addition to the limit applications for a customer. The limit size for individual countries is set by using a model which takes into account the internal rating for the sovereign, the size of the country, and RBI's own capitalization.

Country risk also is reflected via the internal funds transfer pricing system in product pricing and in risk-adjusted performance measurement. Business units therefore can benefit from country risk mitigation by seeking insurance (e.g. from export credit insurance organizations) or guarantors in third countries. The insights gained from the country risk analysis are not only used for limiting the total cross-border exposure, but also for limiting the total credit exposure in each individual country (i.e. including the exposure that is funded by local deposits). Thereby RBI realigns its business activities according to the macro-economic development within different markets and enhances the broad diversification of its credit portfolio.

## Concentration risk

The credit portfolio of RBI is well diversified in terms of geographical region and industry. Single name concentrations are also actively managed (based on the concept of groups of connected customers) by limits and regular reporting. As a consequence portfolio granularity is high.

The regional breakdown of the loans reflects the broad diversification of credit business in RBI's markets. The following table shows the regional distribution of the credit exposure of all asset classes by the borrower's home country grouped by regional segments.

€ 000	2012	Share	2011 <sup>1</sup>	Share
<b>Austria</b>	<b>30,709,805</b>	<b>18.1%</b>	<b>43,686,612</b>	<b>23.4%</b>
<b>Central Europe</b>	<b>47,879,145</b>	<b>28.1%</b>	<b>42,629,955</b>	<b>22.8%</b>
Poland	14,599,175	8.6%	8,807,810	4.7%
Slovakia	11,425,565	6.7%	11,862,258	6.4%
Czech Republic	11,090,163	6.5%	10,936,576	5.9%
Hungary	8,734,720	5.1%	8,882,980	4.8%
Other	2,029,522	1.2%	2,140,331	1.1%
<b>European Union</b>	<b>23,033,715</b>	<b>13.5%</b>	<b>26,501,393</b>	<b>14.2%</b>
Great Britain	6,932,414	4.1%	7,365,436	3.9%
Germany	6,198,215	3.6%	7,492,208	4.0%
France	5,261,538	3.1%	3,170,368	1.7%
Netherlands	1,435,803	0.8%	2,951,067	1.6%
Other	3,205,744	1.9%	5,522,315	3.0%
<b>Southeastern Europe</b>	<b>24,586,840</b>	<b>14.5%</b>	<b>26,717,377</b>	<b>14.3%</b>
Romania	8,006,208	4.7%	8,558,494	4.6%
Croatia	5,663,421	3.3%	6,163,001	3.3%
Bulgaria	4,263,157	2.5%	4,327,667	2.3%
Serbia	2,073,441	1.2%	2,549,271	1.4%
Other	4,580,613	2.7%	5,118,944	2.7%
<b>Russia</b>	<b>19,861,137</b>	<b>11.7%</b>	<b>18,484,518</b>	<b>9.9%</b>
<b>Far East</b>	<b>9,670,143</b>	<b>5.7%</b>	<b>12,277,528</b>	<b>6.6%</b>
China	4,167,045	2.4%	6,555,672	3.5%
Other	5,503,098	3.2%	5,721,856	3.1%
<b>CIS Other</b>	<b>7,409,040</b>	<b>4.4%</b>	<b>7,787,066</b>	<b>4.2%</b>
Ukraine	5,633,492	3.3%	6,371,627	3.4%
Other	1,775,548	1.0%	1,415,440	0.8%
<b>North America</b>	<b>3,496,344</b>	<b>2.1%</b>	<b>4,379,149</b>	<b>2.3%</b>
<b>Rest of the world</b>	<b>3,451,271</b>	<b>2.0%</b>	<b>4,236,658</b>	<b>2.3%</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>170,097,440</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>186,700,256</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

<sup>1</sup> Adaption of previous year due to different mapping.

RBI does not own any banking subsidiaries that are incorporated in the so-called European periphery countries. Nonetheless, some of the bank's loans and advances are to customers domiciled in these countries and result from credit financing and capital market activities. All in all, the bank has almost no exposure to government bonds in these countries (except for the Republic of Italy).



Risk policies and credit portfolio management in RBI take into account the industry class of customers as well. Banking and insurance represents the largest industry class, which, however, is mostly attributed to exposures to members of the Austrian Raiffeisen Sector (central liquidity balancing function). The second largest industry class is private households, primarily consisting of loans to retail customers in Central and Eastern European countries. The following table shows the maximum credit exposure of the Group by the customers' industry classification:

€ 000	2012	Share	2011	Share
Banking and insurance	52,812,304	31.0%	60,073,254	32.2%
Private households	23,100,219	13.6%	21,922,149	11.7%
Wholesale trade and commission trade (except car trading)	16,411,674	9.6%	17,893,915	9.6%
Other manufacturing	11,931,206	7.0%	13,651,445	7.3%
Public administration and defence and social insurance institutions	10,852,465	6.4%	13,267,030	7.1%
Real estate activities	10,012,287	5.9%	10,875,944	5.8%
Construction	7,053,404	4.1%	7,280,578	3.9%
Other business activities	5,968,485	3.5%	6,355,789	3.4%
Retail trade except repair of motor vehicles	4,756,928	2.8%	5,315,068	2.8%
Electricity, gas, steam and hot water supply	3,208,655	1.9%	3,448,995	1.8%
Manufacture of basic metals	2,673,415	1.6%	3,643,075	2.0%
Manufacture of food products and beverages	2,374,371	1.4%	2,535,234	1.4%
Other transport	2,156,079	1.3%	1,998,082	1.1%
Land transport, transport via pipelines	2,006,119	1.2%	2,218,839	1.2%
Manufacture of machinery and equipment	1,443,315	0.8%	1,547,073	0.8%
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	1,414,478	0.8%	1,580,433	0.8%
Sale of motor vehicles	1,350,370	0.8%	1,577,151	0.8%
Other industries	10,571,667	6.2%	11,516,203	6.2%
<b>Total</b>	<b>170,097,440</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>186,700,256</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

### Structured credit portfolio

RBI's strategy for the structured credit portfolio is to reduce these investments step-by-step. This will be achieved either through repayment at maturity date or through assets sales depending on the market situation. The size of the structured credit portfolio is shown in note (39) securitization. Around 98 per cent of this portfolio is rated A or better by external rating agencies. The pools mainly contain exposures to European customers.

### Counterparty credit risk

The default of a counterparty in a derivative, repurchase, securities or commodities lending or borrowing transaction can lead to losses from re-establishing an equivalent contract. In RBI this risk is measured by the mark-to-market approach where a predefined add-on is added to the current positive fair value of the contract in order to account for potential future changes. For internal management purposes potential price changes, which affect the fair value of an instrument, are calculated specifically for different contract types based on historical market price changes.

For derivative contracts the standard limit approval process applies, where the same risk classification, limitation, and monitoring process is used as for traditional lending. In doing so, the weighted nominal exposure of derivative contracts is added to the customers' total exposure in the limit application and monitoring process as well as in the calculation and allocation of internal capital.

An important strategy for reducing counterparty credit risk is credit risk mitigation techniques such as netting agreements and collateralization. In general, RBI strives to establish standardized ISDA master agreements with all major counterparties for derivative transactions in order to be able to perform close-out netting and credit support annexes (CSA) for full risk coverage for positive fair values on a daily basis.

### Market risk

RBI defines market risk as the risk of possible losses arising from changes in market prices of trading and banking book positions. Market risk estimates are based on changes in exchange rates, interest rates, credit spreads, equity and commodity prices, and other market parameters (e.g. implied volatilities).

Market risks are transferred to the Treasury division by closing internal contracts with customer divisions. Treasury is responsible for managing structural market risks and for complying with the Group's overall limit. The Capital Markets division comprises proprietary trading, market making, and customer business with money market and capital market products.

## Organization of market risk management

RBI measures, monitors, and manages all market risks on Group level.

The Market Risk Committee is responsible for strategic market risk management issues. It is responsible for managing and controlling all market risks in the Group. The Group's overall limit is set by the Management Board on the basis of the risk-taking capacity and income budget. This limit is apportioned to sub-limits in coordination with business divisions according to the strategy, business model and risk appetite.

The Market Risk Management department ensures that the business volume and product range comply with the defined and enacted strategy of the Group. It is responsible for implementing and enhancing risk management processes, risk management infrastructure and systems, manuals and measurement techniques for all market risk categories and secondary credit risks arising from market price changes in derivative transactions. Furthermore this department independently measures and reports market risks on a daily basis.

All products in which open positions can be held are listed in the product catalog. New products are added to this list only after completing the product approval process successfully. Product applications are investigated thoroughly for any risks. They are approved only if the new products can be implemented in the bank's front- and back-office (and risk management) systems respectively.

### Limit system

RBI uses a comprehensive risk management approach for both the trading and banking book (total-return approach). Market risks are managed consistently in all trading and banking books. The following values are measured and limited on a daily basis in the market risk management system:

- Value-At-Risk (confidence level 99 per cent, risk horizon one day)

Value-at-risk (VaR) is the main steering instrument in liquid markets and normal market situations. VaR is measured based on a hybrid simulation approach, where 5,000 scenarios are calculated. The approach combines the advantages of a historical simulation and a Monte-Carlo simulation and derives market parameters from 500 days historical data. Distribution assumptions include modern features like volatility declustering, random time change, and extreme event containers. This helps in reproducing fat-tailed and asymmetric distributions accurately. The Austrian Financial Market Authority has approved this model such that it can be used for calculating own funds requirements for market risks. Value-at-risk results are not only used for limiting risk but also in the internal capital allocation.

- Sensitivities (to changes in exchange rates, interest rates, gamma, vega, equity and commodity prices)

Sensitivity limits shall ensure that concentrations are avoided in normal market situations and are the main steering instrument under extreme market situations and in illiquid markets or in markets that are structurally difficult to measure.

- Stop loss

This limit strengthens the discipline of traders such that they do not allow losses to accumulate on their own proprietary positions but strictly limit them instead.

A comprehensive stress testing concept complements this multi-level limit system. It simulates potential present value changes of defined scenarios for the total portfolio. The results on market risk concentrations shown by these stress tests are reported to the Market Risk Committee and taken into account when setting limits. Stress test reports for individual portfolios are included in daily market risk reporting.

### Value-at-Risk (VaR)

The following tables show the VaR (99 per cent, one day) for individual markets risk categories of the trading and banking book. RBI's VaR mainly results from long-termed equity positions, structural interest rate risks, and credit spread risks of bonds, which are held as liquidity buffer.

Trading book VaR 99% 1d € 000	VaR as of 31/12/2012	Average VaR	Minimum VaR	Maximum VaR	VaR as of 31/12/2011
Currency risk <sup>1</sup>	52,295	56,830	42,735	79,065	63,564
Interest rate risk	3,220	2,684	1,205	8,244	6,715
Credit spread risk <sup>1</sup>	3,262	3,412	2,321	5,180	877
Share price risk	2,129	1,953	1,535	2,695	2,328
Vega risks <sup>2</sup>	658	828	530	1,387	n.a.
Total	59,096	60,892	43,796	83,990	48,039

<sup>1</sup> Exchange rate risk on total bank level also includes equity positions of subsidiaries denominated in foreign currency.  
<sup>2</sup> October to December 2012

Banking book VaR 99% 1d € 000	VaR as of 31/12/2012	Average VaR	Minimum VaR	Maximum VaR	VaR as of 31/12/2011
Interest rate risk	16,100	20,214	10,089	47,931	46,571
Credit spread risk <sup>1</sup>	17,636	25,508	11,325	35,030	10,613
Vega risks <sup>2</sup>	1,044	1,853	1,044	2,913	n.a.
Total	23,532	35,622	20,906	58,806	29,756

<sup>1</sup> July to December 2012; With the full integration of the credit spread risk, a direct comparison with the previous year is not possible.  
<sup>2</sup> October to December 2012

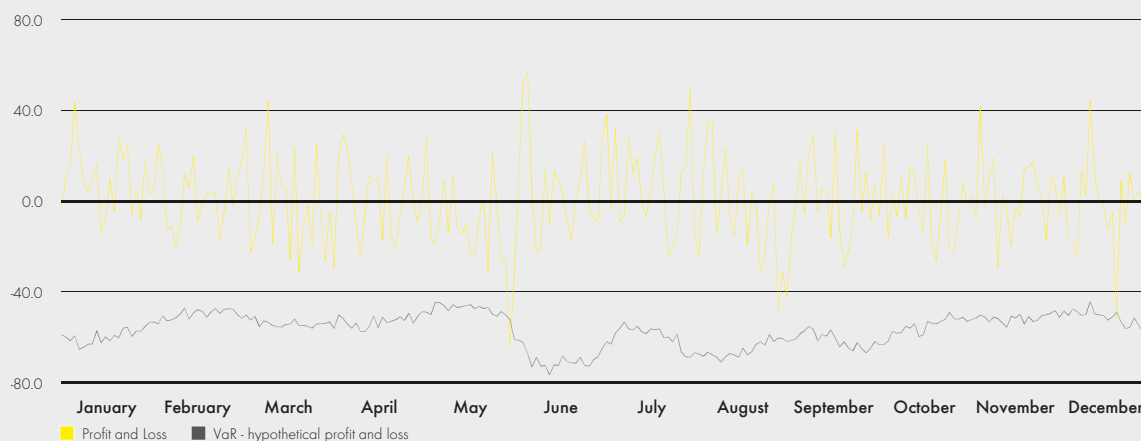
Total VaR 99% 1d € 000	VaR as of 31/12/2012	Average VaR	Minimum VaR	Maximum VaR	VaR as of 31/12/2011
Currency risk <sup>1</sup>	52,218	56,751	42,754	79,082	63,564
Interest rate risk	16,768	20,755	10,837	44,848	46,284
Credit spread risk	20,805	28,421	16,105	39,215	10,662
Share price risk	2,129	1,953	1,535	2,695	2,328
Vega risks <sup>2</sup>	860	1,380	828	2,412	n.a.
Total	70,725	78,181	49,107	105,628	51,278

<sup>1</sup> Exchange rate risk on total bank level also includes equity positions of subsidiaries denominated in foreign currency.  
<sup>2</sup> October to December 2012

The risk measurement approaches employed are verified – besides analyzing returns qualitatively – on an ongoing basis through backtesting and statistical validation techniques. If model weaknesses are identified, then they are improved accordingly. In the reporting period, there was no backtesting violation for RBI's trading book (including equity positions in network banks) as shown in the backtesting chart. This chart compares VaR and theoretical profits and losses on a daily basis. VaR denotes the maximum loss that will not be exceeded with 99 per cent confidence level on the next day. It is compared to the theoretical profits and losses, which shows the hypothetical returns that the bank would have realized due to the actual changes in market parameters on the next day. It is possible to see that the model correctly reproduces market volatility regimes and quickly reacts to changed market conditions. Additionally, since 2012 stressed-VAR results have been limited. In 2012, an additional module within the internal model was implemented for a better measurement of the option risk. This measures vega risks in the Group with a hybrid simulation approach.

## Value-at-Risk and theoretical market price changes of RBI's trading book

In € million



### Exchange rate risk and capital (ratio) hedge

Market risk in RBI results primarily from exchange rate risk, which stems from foreign-currency denominated equity investments made in foreign Group units and the corresponding hedging positions entered into by the Group Asset/Liability Committee. The following table shows all material open foreign exchange rate positions as of 31 December 2012 and the corresponding values for the previous year. Those numbers include both trading positions as well as equity stakes in subsidiaries with foreign currency denominated statements of financial position.

€ 000	2012	2011
ALL	277,703	244,810
BAM	266,547	217,268
BGN	5,722	(59,632)
BYR	170,343	109,977
CNY	167,079	97,353
CZK	768,028	678,626
HRK	741,430	755,662
HUF	461,277	290,401
PLN	2,191,602	765,891
RON	637,737	636,767
RSD	482,423	518,498
RUB	2,548,528	2,280,107
UAH	911,993	1,733,777
USD	(51,719)	(616,156)

In a narrow sense, exchange rate risk denotes the risk that one suffers losses due to open foreign exchange positions. Exchange rate fluctuations also influence current revenues and expenses. However, they also influence regulatory capital requirements of assets denominated in foreign currencies, even if they are refinanced in the same currency and thus do not create an open foreign exchange position.

RBI holds several large participations located outside of the European Monetary Union with their equity denoted in the corresponding local currency. Also, a significant share of risk-weighted assets in RBI is denominated in foreign currencies. Changes in foreign exchange rates thus lead to a change of consolidated capital in RBI and they influence the own funds requirement for credit risks as well.

Basically, there are two different approaches for managing exchange rate risks:

- **Preserve equity:** With this hedging strategy an offsetting capital position is held on Group level for local currency denominated equity positions. However, the necessary hedging positions cannot be established in all currencies in the required size. Moreover, these hedges might be inefficient for some currencies if they carry a high interest rate differential.

- Stable capital ratio: The goal of this hedging strategy is to balance core capital and risk-weighted assets in all currencies according to the targeted core capital ratio (i.e. reduce excess capital or deficits in relation to risk-weighted assets for each currency) such that the core capital ratio remains stable even if foreign exchange rates change.

RBI aims at stabilizing its core capital ratio when managing exchange rate risks. Changes in foreign exchange rates thus lead to changes in the consolidated equity amount; however, the regulatory capital requirement for credit risks stemming from assets denoted in foreign currencies also changes correspondingly. This risk is managed on a monthly basis in the Group Asset/Liability Committee based on historical foreign exchange volatilities, exchange rate forecasts, and the sensitivity of the core capital ratio to changes in individual foreign exchange rates.

### Interest rate risk in the trading book

The following tables show the largest present value changes for the trading book of RBI given a one-basis-point interest rate increase for the whole yield curve in € thousand for the reporting dates 31 December 2012 and 31 December 2011. Currencies where the total interest rate sensitivity exceeds € 10 thousand are shown separately. There are only minor changes in the risk factors within the reporting period.

31/12/2012 € 000	Total	< 3 m	3-6 m	6-12 m	1-2 y	2-3 y	3-5 y	5-7 y	7-10 y	10-15 y	15-20 y	>20y
ALL	(29)	0	(2)	(10)	(8)	(2)	(3)	(3)	0	0	0	0
BGN	(16)	(1)	0	0	(2)	(1)	(9)	(1)	0	0	0	0
CZK	(13)	(1)	(7)	(11)	3	(5)	1	1	12	(7)	0	0
EUR	(220)	14	(53)	(21)	(54)	3	(57)	21	5	(35)	(33)	(9)
GBP	11	8	4	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
HUF	(12)	7	(14)	(14)	8	(3)	3	(1)	1	1	0	0
RON	(10)	(2)	2	(2)	(4)	(4)	0	0	0	0	0	0
RUB	(80)	(15)	(10)	(13)	17	(36)	(13)	(10)	0	0	0	0
USD	(64)	17	(18)	19	11	(33)	27	(3)	(19)	3	43	(110)
Other	8	2	3	(2)	2	1	3	(4)	5	0	(1)	(1)

<sup>1</sup> The presentation of currencies has changed year-on-year depending on the absolute value of the interest sensitivity.

31/12/2011 € 000	Total	< 3 m	3-6 m	6-12 m	1-2 y	2-3 y	3-5 y	5-7 y	7-10 y	10-15 y	15-20 y	>20y
ALL	(31)	0	(1)	(8)	(10)	(10)	(1)	0	0	0	0	0
BGN	(10)	(1)	0	0	(2)	(1)	(4)	0	0	0	0	0
CHF	17	4	12	(2)	2	4	(3)	3	(3)	1	(1)	(1)
CZK	(27)	(1)	1	(3)	(8)	(11)	16	(14)	(1)	(6)	0	0
EUR	426	1	11	39	12	(8)	181	132	130	(50)	5	(27)
HRK	(14)	0	0	0	0	(1)	(10)	(2)	0	0	0	0
RUB	(185)	(1)	(14)	(22)	(38)	(59)	(28)	(21)	(2)	0	0	0
USD	87	9	(45)	26	(2)	(44)	(5)	(9)	32	(65)	(18)	207
Other	1	7	(11)	9	(2)	(3)	7	(2)	(3)	0	0	0

### Interest rate risk in the banking book

Different maturities and repricing schedules of assets and the corresponding liabilities (i.e. deposits and refinancing on debt and capital markets) cause interest rate risk in RBI. This risk arises in particular from different interest rate sensitivities, rate adjustments, and other optionality of expected cash flows. Interest rate risk in the banking book is material for Euro and US-Dollar as major currencies as well as for local currencies of Group units located in Central and Eastern Europe.

This risk is mainly hedged by a combination of transactions on and off the statement of financial position where in particular interest rate swaps and - to a smaller extent - also interest rate forwards and interest rate options are used. Management of the statement of financial position is a core task of the central Global Treasury division and of individual network banks, which are supported by asset/liability management committees. They base their decisions on various interest income analyses and simulations that ensure proper interest rate sensitivity in line with expected changes in market rates and the overall risk appetite.

Interest rate risk in the banking book is not only measured in a value-at-risk framework but also managed by the traditional tools of nominal and interest rate gap analyses. Since 2002, interest rate risk is subject to quarterly reporting in the context of the interest rate risk statistic submitted to the banking supervisor. This report shows the change in the present value of the banking book as a percentage of own funds in line with the requirements of Basel II. Maturity assumptions needed in this analysis are defined as specified by regulatory authorities or based on internal statistics and empirical values. In 2012, the changes in present value of

banking book positions after an interest rate shock of 200 basis points were always lower than the regulatory reporting threshold of 20 per cent of eligible own funds.

The following table shows the change in the present value of RBI's banking book given a one-basis-point interest rate increase for the whole yield curve in € thousand for reporting dates 31 December 2012 and 31 December 2011. Currencies with total interest rate sensitivity exceeding € 10 thousand are shown separately. Interest rate risk in the banking book decreased mainly due to a reduction of holdings in government bonds.

31/12/2012 € 000	Total	< 3 m	3-6 m	6-12 m	1-2 y	2-3 y	3-5 y	5-7 y	7-10 y	10-15 y	15-20 y	>20y
ALL	(24)	0	(5)	4	(18)	(1)	0	0	(1)	(3)	(1)	0
BAM	14	(2)	0	1	5	6	2	0	1	2	0	0
BYR	(20)	0	(1)	(6)	(4)	1	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	0	0
CHF	(266)	28	(8)	(7)	(1)	0	(28)	(19)	(46)	(101)	(82)	(2)
CZK	(24)	10	(20)	32	(8)	(3)	(14)	(2)	(3)	(6)	(6)	(3)
EUR	(55)	56	21	188	184	66	28	(64)	(80)	(223)	(79)	(149)
HRK	(37)	(1)	0	1	(4)	0	(23)	0	(8)	(2)	0	0
RON	(73)	(5)	5	0	(29)	(13)	(9)	(20)	(3)	0	0	0
RSD	(23)	(1)	(3)	(5)	(10)	(2)	(1)	0	0	0	0	0
RUB	(159)	(18)	(10)	(4)	(38)	(19)	40	(5)	(37)	(51)	(15)	0
UAH	(73)	2	2	9	(55)	(19)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	0	0
USD	(225)	12	22	67	(31)	(16)	(72)	(46)	(98)	(51)	(10)	(3)
Other	(16)	(11)	25	43	(11)	(1)	(18)	(10)	(12)	(12)	(8)	0

1 The presentation of currencies has changed year-on-year depending on the absolute value of interest rate sensitivity.

31/12/2011 € 000	Total	< 3 m	3-6 m	6-12 m	1-2 y	2-3 y	3-5 y	5-7 y	7-10 y	10-15 y	15-20 y	>20y
ALL	(45)	3	(4)	6	(33)	(13)	(1)	(4)	0	0	0	0
BGN	16	0	3	9	0	5	(1)	0	0	0	0	0
CHF	(154)	8	(5)	(1)	(16)	(2)	(11)	(19)	(37)	(49)	(23)	0
CNY	37	(10)	16	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CZK	12	8	(4)	19	0	(2)	3	(10)	(4)	2	(1)	0
EUR	(607)	84	121	177	185	12	(130)	(629)	(202)	(118)	(8)	(98)
HRK	(16)	(1)	0	4	(5)	(4)	(3)	(4)	(3)	0	0	0
HUF	(88)	(5)	(7)	(8)	(7)	(21)	(25)	(11)	(5)	1	0	0
RON	(108)	1	(2)	2	(8)	(31)	(11)	(35)	(23)	0	0	0
RSD	(25)	(1)	(1)	(5)	(7)	(7)	(3)	(1)	0	0	0	0
RUB	66	(36)	2	(7)	13	68	113	(6)	(28)	(40)	(13)	0
UAH	(248)	(6)	(5)	(26)	(60)	(57)	(65)	(11)	(10)	(6)	(1)	0
USD	(755)	26	(12)	24	(25)	(98)	(115)	(157)	(151)	(211)	(32)	(4)
Other	(7)	(9)	(1)	(8)	2	5	9	(1)	(3)	0	0	(1)

## Credit spread risk

The market risk management framework uses time-dependent bond and CDS-spread curves as risk factors in order to measure credit spread risks. This market risk category thus captures the specific interest rate risk of all securities in the trading and banking book. The value-at-risk report covers RBI AG in this risk category, where a major part of securities positions of the Group are booked. The integration of all positions was completed in the first half-year 2012.

## Liquidity risk

Banks perform maturity transformation as an important role for international financial markets. The need for maturity transformation arises from the needs of depositors to access their funds within short notice and the opposite need of borrowers for long-term loans. This function constantly results in positive or negative liquidity gaps for different maturities that are managed through transactions with other market participants under normal market conditions.

Liquidity management, i.e. ensuring that the Group maintain its ability to pay at all times, is performed both centrally by the Treasury division in Vienna and on a decentralized basis by local banking subsidiaries. Cash flows are calculated and analyzed by currency on a periodical basis in an internal monitoring system. Based on this data, the Group creates liquidity balances, and analyzes whether the Group conforms to legal regulations on liquidity positions and defined internal liquidity limits. Liquidity anal-

yses also include simulations on defined market or name specific liquidity crises in scenario-based cash flow forecasts. All these analyses are discussed in the Group Asset/Liability Committee of the bank.

RBI possesses all instruments for liquidity risk management required by the liquidity risk management directive (amongst others a sufficiently large liquidity buffer, stress tests based on different scenarios, and liquidity contingency plans). As far as it is possible to estimate the new liquidity ratios based on the still preliminary rules of Basel III, RBI appears to be already very well prepared for the new regulations.

### Short-term liquidity risk

The following table shows excess liquidity and the ratio of expected cash inflows plus counterbalancing capacity to cash outflows (liquidity ratio) for selected maturities on a cumulative basis, taking into account items on and transactions off the statement of financial position. Based on expert opinions, statistical analyses and country specifics, this calculation also incorporates estimates on the prolongation of defined assets, the so-called sediment of customer deposits, and the liquidity counterbalancing capacity (in particular, assets that are eligible for refinancing at central banks and that can be used as collateral in repo transactions). Through the acquisition of Polbank in the second quarter of 2012 compared to year-end 2011, there was a reduction in excess liquidity in the short-term maturity buckets. Especially the liquidity ratio of the maturity bucket for one week decreased significantly. This reflects the fact that the short-term liquid funds held for the take-over of Polbank were transferred at the date of take-over into long-term refinancing business.

€ 000 Maturity	2012			2011		
	1 week	1 month	1 year	1 week	1 month	1 year
Liquidity gap	14,823,261	12,224,675	13,466,567	20,692,286	17,937,132	7,093,711
Liquidity ratio	135%	118%	110%	175%	130%	105%

Internal limits have been established in each Group unit in order to limit liquidity risk. They require a positive short-term liquidity gap based on the internal liquidity model. The Group holds sizeable amounts of liquid securities and favors assets eligible in tender transactions in the lending business in order to ensure liquidity in various currencies. In the case of a liquidity shortage in the Group, contingency plans would come into force. Such prioritized action lists for handling short-term liquidity needs (also with regard to the publicity impact) exist for all major Group units.

### Funding liquidity risk

Funding liquidity risk is mainly driven by changes in the risk strategy of lenders or by a rating downgrade of a bank that needs external funding. Funding rates and supply rise and fall with credit spreads, which change due to the market- or bank-specific situation.

As a consequence, long-term funding depends on restoring confidence in banks and the increased effort in collecting customer deposits. RBI's banking activities are refinanced by combining wholesale funding and the retail franchise of deposit-taking network banks. RBI is the central liquidity balancing agent for the local Group units in Central and Eastern Europe.

In RBI's funding plans, special attention is paid to a diversified structure of funding to mitigate funding liquidity risk. In the Group, funds are not only raised by RBI as the Group's parent institution, but also individually by different banking subsidiaries. Those efforts are coordinated and optimized through a joint funding plan. Moreover, RBI arranges medium-term and long-term funding for its subsidiaries through syndicated loans, bilateral funding agreements with banks, and financing facilities of supranational institutions. These funding sources are based on long-term business relationships.

For managing and limiting liquidity risks, the targets for loan-/deposit ratios (the ratio of customer loans to customer deposits) have been revised for individual network banks taking into account expected Basel III regulations. The limits incorporate planned future business volumes as well as the feasibility for increasing customer deposit in different countries. On the one hand, this initiative reduces external funding requirements. On the other hand, it also reduces the need for internal funding operations and the risk associated with such liquidity transfers.

The following table shows a breakdown of cash flows according to the contractual maturity of financial liabilities:

31/12/2012 € 000	Carrying amount	Contractual cash flows	Up to 3 months	3 to 12 months	1 year to 5 years	More than 5 years
<b>Non-derivative liabilities</b>	<b>116,603,278</b>	<b>133,200,971</b>	<b>75,807,909</b>	<b>20,333,819</b>	<b>28,005,140</b>	<b>9,054,101</b>
Deposits from banks	30,186,449	36,847,325	19,220,204	4,815,394	10,692,982	2,118,744
Deposits from customers	66,297,151	71,630,980	50,538,855	11,925,039	6,601,288	2,565,798
Debt securities issued	13,290,102	15,739,470	2,825,274	2,543,383	8,931,941	1,438,872
Other liabilities	2,892,527	3,751,789	2,801,272	335,059	578,946	36,511
Subordinated capital	3,937,049	5,231,407	422,304	714,944	1,199,983	2,894,176
<b>Derivative liabilities</b>	<b>7,918,858</b>	<b>16,692,593</b>	<b>6,084,335</b>	<b>2,750,440</b>	<b>6,382,711</b>	<b>1,475,106</b>
Derivatives in the trading book	7,447,054	13,903,438	4,060,041	2,587,390	5,843,762	1,412,245
Hedging derivatives	119,933	128,171	15,311	33,326	72,733	6,801
Other derivatives	351,017	2,660,741	2,008,878	129,658	466,145	56,060
Credit derivatives	854	243	105	66	71	0

31/12/2011 € 000	Carrying amount	Contractual cash flows	Up to 3 months	3 to 12 months	1 year to 5 years	More than 5 years
<b>Non-derivative liabilities</b>	<b>126,058,179</b>	<b>137,989,160</b>	<b>77,555,375</b>	<b>20,574,411</b>	<b>26,714,055</b>	<b>13,145,319</b>
Deposits from banks	37,991,809	42,071,888	22,361,668	5,482,472	11,368,842	2,858,906
Deposits from customers	66,747,234	70,263,681	48,917,920	12,265,438	4,602,652	4,477,671
Debt securities issued	14,366,814	17,010,196	3,504,640	2,562,491	9,404,260	1,538,805
Other liabilities	2,801,589	3,862,737	2,747,897	188,588	809,046	117,206
Subordinated capital	4,150,733	4,780,658	23,250	75,422	529,255	4,152,731
<b>Derivative liabilities</b>	<b>9,197,649</b>	<b>17,903,100</b>	<b>7,568,858</b>	<b>2,878,354</b>	<b>6,152,849</b>	<b>1,303,039</b>
Derivatives in the trading book	8,405,930	15,818,157	6,605,117	2,610,327	5,449,666	1,153,048
Hedging derivatives	42,702	49,372	541	4,782	13,065	30,984
Other derivatives	736,050	1,979,476	959,303	242,754	658,502	118,917
Credit derivatives	12,967	56,095	3,897	20,491	31,616	90

## Operational risk

Operational risk is defined as the risk of unexpected losses resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or from external events, including legal risk. In this risk category internal risk drivers like unauthorized activities, fraud or theft, execution and process errors, or business disruption and system failures are managed. External factors such as damage to physical assets or consciously conducted human fraud are managed and controlled as well.

This risk category is analyzed and managed on the basis of own historical loss data and the results of self-assessments. Another management tool is the incentive system implemented in internal capital allocation. This system rewards high data quality and active risk management. Generally speaking, RBI implements a centralized and decentralized system for operational risk management. In this process, a central operational risk management function defines all basic principles and minimum requirements, which then are implemented risk type specific in the individual local units.

As with other risk types the principle of firewalling between risk management and risk controlling is also applied to operational risk in RBI. Operational risk controlling units are mainly responsible for the implementation and refinement of methods for operational risk management in different Group units (e.g. performing self-assessment, defining and monitoring key risk indicators, etc.) and for reporting to the central operational risk controlling function. Business line managers are responsible for controlling and mitigating operational risks. They decide on pro-active operational risk steering actions, such as buying insurance, and the use of further risk mitigating instruments.

### Risk identification

Identifying and evaluating risky areas that might endanger the Group's existence if a loss occurs (but where losses are highly unlikely to be realized) and also areas where losses are more likely to happen frequently (but cause only smaller losses) are important tasks for controlling operational risks.

Operational risk self-assessment is executed in a structured and Group-wide uniform manner, where all operational risk categories and business functions are assessed in a two-dimensional matrix by generic business processes and event types (per business line or product group). This applies to new products as well. All Group units grade the impact of high probability/low impact events and low probability/high impact incidents according to their estimation of the loss potential for the next year and in the next ten years in relation to profits. Low probability/high impact events are quantified by a Group-wide analytical tool with specific scenar-



ios. Individual Group units furthermore run additional scenarios depending on their individual risk profile and local specifics. In 2012, RBI carried out internal analysis as a result of external events in other institutions.

### **Monitoring**

In order to monitor operational risks, key risk indicators (KRIs) are used that allow promptly identifying and mitigating operational risks. These are also specifically tailored to individual Group units. A common catalog of key risk indicators, which is defined by the Group head office for internal benchmarking purposes, is mandatory for all Group units.

Loss data is collected in a central database called ORCA (Operational Risk Controlling Application) in a structured manner and on a Group-wide basis according to the event type and the business line. Collecting losses stemming from operational risks is a prerequisite for implementing a statistical loss distribution model and a minimum requirement for implementing the regulatory Standardized Approach. Furthermore, loss data is used to create and validate operational risk scenarios and for exchange with international data pools to further develop advanced operational risk management tools. Since 2010, RBI has been participant in the ORX data pool, whose data are currently used for internal benchmark purposes and analyses. The results of the analyses as well as events resulting from operational risks are reported in a comprehensive manner to the Group Risk Committee on a regular basis.

### **Quantification and mitigation**

RBI currently calculates regulatory capital requirements for operational risks according to Basel II using the Standardized Approach (STA). This approach applies to all major Group units.

Operational risk reduction is initiated by business managers who decide on preventive actions like risk mitigation or risk transfer. Progress and success of these actions is monitored by risk controlling. The former also define contingency plans and nominate responsible persons or departments for initiating the defined actions if losses in fact occur. In addition, several dedicated organizational units provide support to business units for reducing operational risks. An important role is taken on by fraud management which reduces potential fraud related losses through proactive monitoring and preventive actions. RBI also executes an extensive staff training program and has different emergency plans and back-up systems in place.

# Other disclosures

## (45) Derivative financial instruments

31/12/2012	Nominal amount by maturity			Total	Fair values	
€ 000	Up to 1 year	1 year to 5 years	More than 5 years		Positive	Negative
<b>Total</b>	<b>102,857,794</b>	<b>99,745,092</b>	<b>55,788,911</b>	<b>258,391,797</b>	<b>8,221,285</b>	<b>(7,918,857)</b>
<b>Interest rate contracts</b>	<b>51,068,628</b>	<b>85,143,946</b>	<b>53,148,502</b>	<b>189,361,075</b>	<b>7,246,469</b>	<b>(6,291,587)</b>
OTC products						
Interest rate swaps	43,661,648	79,792,930	47,878,800	171,333,377	7,025,879	(6,085,227)
Interest rate futures	5,284,446	136,578	0	5,421,024	12,331	(11,923)
Interest rate options - purchased	704,474	2,511,311	2,334,282	5,550,067	207,277	0
Interest rate options - sold	1,104,330	2,422,627	2,865,515	6,392,471	0	(193,114)
Other similar contracts	2,633	0	0	2,633	0	0
Products trading on stock exchange						
Interest rate futures	311,097	280,500	69,906	661,503	982	(1,323)
<b>Foreign exchange rate and gold contracts</b>	<b>49,699,592</b>	<b>11,606,251</b>	<b>2,259,079</b>	<b>63,564,923</b>	<b>848,181</b>	<b>(773,868)</b>
OTC products						
Cross-currency interest rate swaps	5,076,458	10,535,874	2,234,352	17,846,684	289,316	(413,159)
Forward foreign exchange contracts	41,420,938	879,833	0	42,300,771	526,672	(278,775)
Currency options - purchased	1,536,174	73,358	0	1,609,532	31,590	0
Currency options - sold	1,539,816	99,582	0	1,639,398	0	(49,919)
Other similar currency contracts	0	0	0	0	0	(16)
Gold commodity contracts	2,243	17,604	24,727	44,574	116	(29,343)
Products trading on stock exchange						
Currency contracts (futures)	123,963	0	0	123,963	487	(2,655)
<b>Equity/index contracts</b>	<b>1,502,664</b>	<b>1,308,463</b>	<b>344,994</b>	<b>3,156,120</b>	<b>106,630</b>	<b>(834,981)</b>
OTC products						
Equity-/index-based options - purchased	207,152	340,046	170,910	718,108	21,343	0
Equity-/index-based options - sold	91,836	469,852	38,540	600,229	0	(60,325)
Other similar equity/index contracts	150,629	427,416	135,544	713,589	1,603	(675,668)
Products trading on stock exchange						
Equity/index futures - forward pricing	821,241	760	0	822,001	73,744	(89,428)
Equity/index futures	231,806	70,388	0	302,194	9,941	(9,561)
<b>Commodities</b>	<b>231,916</b>	<b>77,926</b>	<b>14,364</b>	<b>324,206</b>	<b>3,622</b>	<b>(2,003)</b>
<b>Credit derivatives</b>	<b>311,648</b>	<b>1,572,644</b>	<b>5,000</b>	<b>1,889,292</b>	<b>16,198</b>	<b>(13,745)</b>
<b>Precious metals contracts</b>	<b>43,346</b>	<b>35,862</b>	<b>16,973</b>	<b>96,181</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>(2,672)</b>

The surplus of negative market values for equity/index contracts is offset by shares purchased for hedging purposes. These shares are recorded under trading assets and are not shown in the above table.

31/12/2011	Nominal amount by maturity			Total	Fair values	
€ 000	Up to 1 year	1 year to 5 years	More than 5 years		Positive	Negative
<b>Total</b>	<b>122,281,901</b>	<b>145,038,007</b>	<b>82,455,387</b>	<b>349,775,296</b>	<b>8,697,565</b>	<b>(9,197,650)</b>
<b>Interest rate contracts</b>	<b>67,754,329</b>	<b>132,690,032</b>	<b>79,386,786</b>	<b>279,831,147</b>	<b>7,542,484</b>	<b>(7,086,893)</b>
OTC products						
Interest rate swaps	54,278,011	126,661,289	74,347,901	255,287,201	7,334,004	(6,901,548)
Interest rate futures	10,138,796	824,586	0	10,963,382	17,509	(12,836)
Interest rate options - purchased	799,522	2,536,276	2,188,593	5,524,391	181,485	0
Interest rate options - sold	1,137,239	2,667,881	2,689,606	6,494,726	0	(167,279)
Products trading on stock exchange						
Interest rate futures	1,138,261	0	10,686	1,148,947	5,824	(1,975)
Interest rate options	262,500	0	150,000	412,500	3,662	(3,255)
<b>Foreign exchange rate and gold contracts</b>	<b>51,886,998</b>	<b>8,971,521</b>	<b>1,894,690</b>	<b>62,753,209</b>	<b>896,210</b>	<b>(1,425,303)</b>
OTC products						
Cross-currency interest rate swaps	2,533,555	7,584,615	1,867,979	11,986,149	267,410	(593,889)
Forward foreign exchange contracts	46,624,332	1,187,839	0	47,812,171	578,005	(682,160)
Currency options - purchased	1,247,261	60,005	1,519	1,308,785	48,138	0
Currency options - sold	1,311,728	132,279	1,645	1,445,652	0	(120,046)
Other similar currency contracts	10	0	0	10	10	0
Gold commodity contracts	8,305	6,783	23,547	38,635	930	(25,154)
Products trading on stock exchange						
Currency contracts (futures)	161,807	0	0	161,807	1,717	(4,054)
<b>Equity/index contracts</b>	<b>1,453,433</b>	<b>1,144,659</b>	<b>382,450</b>	<b>2,980,542</b>	<b>82,102</b>	<b>(590,632)</b>
OTC products						
Equity-/index-based options - purchased	177,063	344,239	201,960	723,262	33,306	0
Equity-/index-based options - sold	233,653	321,498	57,226	612,377	0	(172,634)
Other similar equity/index contracts	181,165	405,559	121,965	708,689	4,980	(369,640)
Products trading on stock exchange						
Equity/index futures - forward pricing	596,579	458	1,299	598,336	26,881	(31,793)
Equity/index futures	264,973	72,905	0	337,878	16,935	(16,565)
<b>Commodities</b>	<b>155,274</b>	<b>83,595</b>	<b>24,645</b>	<b>263,514</b>	<b>12,924</b>	<b>(9,623)</b>
<b>Credit derivatives</b>	<b>1,017,437</b>	<b>2,127,287</b>	<b>753,226</b>	<b>3,897,950</b>	<b>163,845</b>	<b>(80,498)</b>
<b>Precious metals contracts</b>	<b>14,430</b>	<b>20,913</b>	<b>13,590</b>	<b>48,934</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(4,701)</b>

## (46) Fair value of financial instruments not reported at fair value

Fair values which are different from the carrying amount are calculated for fixed-interest loans and advances to and deposits from banks or customers, if the remaining maturity is more than one year. Variable-interest loans and advances and deposits are taken into account if they have an interest rollover period of more than one year. The fair value of loans and advances is calculated by discounting future cash flows and using interest rates at which similar loans and advances with the same maturities could have been granted to customers with similar creditworthiness. Moreover, the specific credit risk and collaterals are considered for the calculation of fair values for loans and advances.

€ 000	2012			2011		
	Fair value	Carrying amount	Difference	Fair value	Carrying amount	Difference
<b>Assets</b>						
Cash reserve	6,556,723	6,556,723	0	11,401,747	11,401,747	0
Loans and advances to banks	22,225,565	22,165,582	59,983	25,499,535	25,520,401	(20,866)
Loans and advances to customers	77,989,722	77,859,090	130,631	75,982,501	76,750,667	(768,165)
Financial investments	5,104,482	4,955,812	148,671	5,849,430	5,693,528	155,902
Intangible and tangible fixed assets	2,919,614	2,917,907	1,707	2,578,823	2,577,025	1,798
Other assets	2,037,945	2,037,945	0	2,173,704	2,173,704	0
<b>Liabilities</b>						
Deposits from banks	30,175,450	30,186,449	(10,999)	37,908,510	37,991,809	(83,298)
Deposits from customers	66,538,857	66,297,151	241,706	66,699,404	66,747,234	(47,830)
Debt securities issued	10,765,308	10,812,467	(47,160)	11,565,707	11,900,243	(334,536)
Subordinated capital	2,805,324	3,056,925	(251,601)	2,797,879	3,271,393 <sup>1</sup>	(473,514)
Other liabilities	1,515,338	1,515,338	0	1,515,024	1,515,024	0

<sup>1</sup> Adjustments of previous year figures due to different mapping

## (47) Fair value of financial instruments reported at fair value

€ 000	2012			2011		
	Level I	Level II	Level III	Level I	Level II	Level III
<b>Trading assets</b>	<b>2,118,474</b>	<b>8,304,751</b>	<b>93,491</b>	<b>2,861,986</b>	<b>8,630,262</b>	<b>102,882</b>
Positive fair values of derivatives <sup>1</sup>	99,561	7,327,349	92,712	166,781	8,001,726	102,707
Shares and other variable-yield securities	264,612	11,915	723	198,196	11,739	0
Bonds, notes and other fixed-interest securities	1,754,302	965,485	56	2,497,009	609,924	175
Call/time deposits from trading purposes	0	2	0	0	6,872	0
<b>Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss</b>	<b>5,099,215</b>	<b>3,232,801</b>	<b>16,205</b>	<b>5,056,336</b>	<b>2,268,679</b>	<b>34,780</b>
Shares and other variable-yield securities	47,830	105,301	5,072	130,371	118,978	4,745
Bonds, notes and other fixed-interest securities	5,051,385	3,127,501	11,133	4,925,965	2,149,701	30,035
<b>Financial assets available-for-sale</b>	<b>56,362</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,486,659</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Other interests <sup>2</sup>	56,362	0	0	64,589	0	0
Bonds, notes and other fixed-interest securities	0	0	0	3,422,069	0	0
<b>Derivatives (hedging)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>701,663</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>426,350</b>	<b>0</b>
Positive fair values of derivatives from hedge accounting	0	701,663	0	0	426,350	0

<sup>1</sup> Including other derivatives.

<sup>2</sup> Includes only securities traded on the stock exchange.

Level I Quoted market prices  
 Level II Valuation techniques based on market data  
 Level III Valuation techniques not based on market data

€ 000	2012			2011		
	Level I	Level II	Level III	Level I	Level II	Level III
<b>Trading liabilities</b>	<b>787,531</b>	<b>8,360,940</b>	<b>27,642</b>	<b>670,907</b>	<b>9,680,705</b>	<b>112,332</b>
Negative fair values of derivatives financial instruments <sup>1</sup>	165,420	7,613,185	20,320	105,421	8,992,319	57,208
Call/time deposits from trading purposes	0	10,045	0	0	0	0
Short-selling of trading assets	622,111	52		565,486	142	0
Certificates issued	0	737,658	7,322	0	688,244	55,125
<b>Liabilities at fair value through profit and loss</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,357,758</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,345,911</b>	<b>0</b>
Debt securities issued <sup>2</sup>	0	2,477,634	0	0	2,466,571	0
Subordinated capital	0	880,124	0		879,340	0
<b>Derivatives (hedging)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>119,933</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>42,702</b>	<b>0</b>
Negative fair values of derivatives from hedge accounting	0	119,933	0	0	42,702	0

1 Including other derivatives.

2 Includes only securities traded on the stock exchange.

3 Including subordinated capital.

Level I Quoted market prices

Level II Valuation techniques based on market data

Level III Valuation techniques not based on market data

## Movements in Level III of financial instruments at fair value

The following tables show the changes in the fair value of financial instruments whose valuation models are based on unobservable parameters.

€ 000	As of 1/1/2012	Changes in consolidated group	Exchange differences	Purchases	Sales, repayment
Trading assets	102,882	0	(4,895)	0	(114)
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	34,780	0	(59)	335	(26,701)

€ 000	Gains/loss in P/L	Gains/loss in other comprehensive income	Transfer to level III	Transfer from level III	As of 31/12/2012
Trading assets	(5,104)	0	723	0	93,491
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	(4,295)	0	12,145	0	16,205

€ 000	As of 1/1/2012	Changes in consolidated group	Exchange differences	Purchases	Sales, repayment
Trading liabilities	112,332	0	0	437	(87,092)

€ 000	Gains/loss in P/L	Gains/loss in other comprehensive income	Transfer to level III	Transfer from level III	As of 31/12/2012
Trading liabilities	1,965	0	0	0	27,642

Gains and losses resulting from financial instruments of the level III fair value hierarchy amounted in 2012 to minus € 7.434 thousand (2011: plus € 106.408 thousand).

## (48) Contingent liabilities and commitments

€ 000	2012	2011
<b>Contingent liabilities</b>	<b>11,706,829</b>	<b>13,280,487</b>
Acceptances and endorsements	37,670	43,693
Credit guarantees	6,507,029	7,417,798
Other guarantees	2,375,399	2,698,867
Letters of credit (documentary business)	2,732,703	3,072,307
Other contingent liabilities	54,028	47,821
<b>Commitments</b>	<b>10,609,130</b>	<b>12,624,734</b>
Irrevocable credit lines and stand-by facilities	10,609,130	12,624,734
Up to 1 year	3,970,674	4,842,840
More than 1 year	6,638,456	7,781,894

The following table contains revocable credit lines which are unweighted according to Basel II:

€ 000	2012	2011
<b>Revocable credit lines</b>	<b>16,223,936</b>	<b>14,847,947</b>
Up to 1 year	11,382,177	11,965,514
More than 1 year	3,625,806	2,882,434
Without maturity	1,215,953	0

RBI AG is a member of Raiffeisen-Kundengarantiegemeinschaft Austria. The members of this association have a contractual obligation to guarantee jointly the punctual fulfillment of the entirety of an insolvent association member's commitments arising from customer deposits and its own issues up to the limit of the sum of the individual capacities of the remaining association members. The individual capacity of an association member is measured on the basis of its freely available reserves subject to the pertinent provisions of the Austrian Banking Act (BWG).

## (49) Fiduciary business

Fiduciary business not recognized in the statement of financial position was concluded with the following volumes on the reporting date:

€ 000	2012	2011
Loans and advances to banks	8,239	9,509
Loans and advances to customers	267,512	342,863
Financial investments	9,293	7,262
Other fiduciary assets	70,175	45,741
<b>Fiduciary assets</b>	<b>355,219</b>	<b>405,374</b>
Deposits from banks	115,565	113,085
Deposits from customers	160,388	239,457
Other fiduciary liabilities	79,266	52,832
<b>Fiduciary liabilities</b>	<b>355,219</b>	<b>405,374</b>

Fiduciary income and expenses break down as follows:

€ 000	2012	2011
Fiduciary income	5,911	7,019
Fiduciary expenses	210	827

The following table contains the funds managed by RBI:

€ 000	2012	2011
<b>Retail investment funds</b>	<b>6,578,312</b>	<b>4,976,007</b>
Equity-based and balanced funds	4,478,591	3,004,068
Bond-based funds	1,948,411	1,700,639
Money market funds	93,311	232,330
Other	57,999	38,970
<b>Special funds</b>	<b>1,049,481</b>	<b>992,300</b>
<b>Property-based funds</b>	<b>125,375</b>	<b>69,699</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,753,169</b>	<b>6,038,006</b>

## (50) Capital management and regulatory own funds according to the Austrian Banking Act (BWG)

Capital is and is an integral part of bank management. RBI as an international Group considers several control parameters. From a regulatory view, RBI is part of the RZB credit institution group. Moreover, RBI - on an individual basis - has to adhere to the legal own funds regulations.

Regulatory values are defined for RBI on an individual basis by the Austrian Banking Act based on adequate guidelines of the EU. There are also - often deviating with regard to content - guidelines in the several countries in which RBI operates. Such guidelines have to be adhered to by the local Group units.

RBI uses target values for internal regulation, which comprise all risk types (including trading book, currency risk and operational risk). The current planning/budgeting is shaped by the developments in Basel and Brussels regarding the advancement and harmonizing of own funds regulations. Parallel to the development of these regulations, RBI will introduce new target values, which are sufficiently above the 7 per cent core tier 1 capital (according to full expansion stage Basel III) in order to avoid regulatory limitations regarding management decisions (e.g. amount of dividend). An additional dimension has been added with the requirements of the European Banking Authority (EBA). Here the underlying rules differ from the previously valid regulations of the Austrian Banking Act (BWG), as well as from the drafts contained in the CRR I/CRD IV.

Control on a Group level is exerted in cooperation between the departments Treasury, Planning & Finance and Group Strategy. The individual Group units are responsible for the observation of the capital targets in coordination with central departments responsible for the participation management of the respective unit.

The main focus in the control is on the core tier 1 ratio (common equity tier 1) and the internal capital (total equity ratio) within the framework of ICAAP. Accordingly, the mixture of capital instruments (several kinds of tier 1, tier 2 and tier 3 capitals) has an important role due to the complex mutual consideration limits (currently under Basel II). Tier 3 capital, however, plays a minor role, since this kind of capital will no longer be eligible under Basel III and CRR I/CRD IV. Moreover, it is expected that the mutual consideration limits under Basel III and CRR I/CRD IV will be abandoned.

Besides that, the risk taking capacity is calculated in the framework of regulatory limits. It is defined as the maximum loss, which the bank or the banking group may encounter during the current calendar year without falling short of the regulatory minimum capital values.

The current regulatory discussions and publications of the Basel Committee, EU Committees and the Austrian Regulatory Authority in connection with the new regulatory guidelines (Basel III) are demonstrated in scenario calculations by Planning & Finance and Risk Controlling. The effects are immediately considered in planning and control in case of a certain occurrence probability.

The determination of the target values in relation to the compulsory minimum requirements needs additional internal control calculations. The department Risk Controlling calculates the value-at-risk in comparison with the above defined risk taking capacity. Moreover, a balance between economic capital and the respective cover is drawn. The economic capital is integral part of the planning and control of RBI. Further details regarding this calculation are stated in the risk report.

RBI is no credit institution group on its own according to the Austrian Banking Act (BWG) and is thus not subject to regulatory provisions on a consolidated basis, as it is part of the RZB credit institution group. The following figures are for information purposes only.

In the reporting year, the determination of eligible own funds in accordance with Section 29a of the Austrian Banking Act was changed to international accounting standards. The comparable figures are based on BWG / UGB and have not been adjusted. The own funds of RBI break down as follows:

€ 000	2012	2011 <sup>1</sup>
Paid-in capital	5,668,616	4,933,077
Earned capital	3,071,012	3,031,101
Non-controlling interests	848,310	1,171,016
Hybrid tier 1 capital	441,252	800,000
Intangible fixed assets	(750,409)	(501,178)
<b>Core capital (tier 1 capital)</b>	<b>9,278,781</b>	<b>9,434,016</b>
Deductions from core capital	(13,595)	(18,591)
<b>Eligible core capital (after deductions)</b>	<b>9,265,186</b>	<b>9,415,426</b>
Supplementary capital according to Section 23 (1) 5 BWG	33,844	598,742
Provision excess of internal rating approach positions	225,893	233,696
Long-term subordinated capital	3,080,221	2,535,571
<b>Additional own funds (tier 2 capital)</b>	<b>3,339,958</b>	<b>3,368,009</b>
Deduction items: participations, securitizations	(13,595)	(18,591)
<b>Eligible additional own funds (after deductions)</b>	<b>3,326,363</b>	<b>3,349,419</b>
Deduction items: insurance companies	(8,366)	(7,075)
Tier 2 capital available to be redesignated as tier 3 capital	302,070	100,079
<b>Total own funds</b>	<b>12,885,253</b>	<b>12,857,848</b>
<b>Total own funds requirement</b>	<b>6,625,725</b>	<b>7,624,128</b>
Excess own funds	6,259,528	5,233,720
Excess cover ratio	94.5%	68.6%
Core tier 1 ratio, total	10.7%	9.0%
Tier 1 ratio, credit risk	13.6%	12.2%
Tier 1 ratio, total	11.2%	9.9%
Own funds ratio	15.6%	13.5%

<sup>1</sup> Comparable figures are based on BWG / UGB

The total own funds requirement is as follows:

€ 000	2012	2011
<b>Risk-weighted assets according to section 22 BWG</b>	<b>68,136,388</b>	<b>77,150,488</b>
of which 8 per cent minimum own funds for the credit risk according to sections 22a to 22 h BWG	5,450,911	6,172,039
Standardized approach	2,439,006	3,056,099
Internal rating approach	3,011,905	3,115,940
Settlement risk	1	7
Own funds requirement for position risk in bonds, equities and commodities	273,353	519,912
Own funds requirement for open currency positions	55,977	140,139
Own funds requirement for operational risk	845,483	792,031
<b>Total own funds requirement</b>	<b>6,625,725</b>	<b>7,624,128</b>

Risk-weighted assets decreased in particular due to the stricter own funds requirement and the resulting core tier 1 ratio of 9 per cent (core tier 1 as defined by EBA) which was decided in the fall of 2011 by the EBA and was to be met by 30 June 2012.



Risk-weighted assets for the credit risk according to asset classes break down as follows:

€ 000	2012	2011
<b>Risk-weighted assets according to section 22 BWG on standardized approach</b>	<b>30,487,575</b>	<b>38,201,238</b>
Central governments and central banks	2,063,350	3,518,188
Regional governments	97,513	99,000
Public administration and non-profit organizations	4,200	22,250
Multilateral development banks	1,150	0
Banks	368,225	699,488
Corporate customers	13,242,525	21,186,063
Retail customers	11,397,075	9,443,875
Covered bonds	1,313	1,313
Mutual funds	111,225	117,575
Other positions	3,201,000	3,113,488
<b>Risk-weighted assets on internal rating approach</b>	<b>37,648,813</b>	<b>38,949,250</b>
Central governments and central banks	402,650	38,838
Banks	3,702,150	4,378,813
Corporate customers	30,537,675	32,097,350
Retail customers	2,811,838	2,170,575
Equity exposures	90,238	225,725
Securitization position	104,263	37,950
<b>Total</b>	<b>68,136,388</b>	<b>77,150,488</b>

## (51) Average number of staff

Full-time equivalents	2012	2011
Salaried employees	59,981	59,046
Wage earners	943	975
<b>Total</b>	<b>60,924</b>	<b>60,021</b>

Full-time equivalents	2012	2011
Austria	2,665	2,709
Foreign	58,259	57,312
<b>Total</b>	<b>60,924</b>	<b>60,021</b>

## (52) Expenses on severance payments and retirement benefits

€ 000	2012	2011
Members of the management board and senior staff	5,902	7,033
Other employees	22,961	14,267
<b>Total</b>	<b>28,863</b>	<b>21,299</b>

The same regulations for employees are in principle valid for six members of the Management Board. These regulations provide a basic contribution to a pension fund from the company and an additional contribution if the employee pays own contributions of the same amount. One member of the Management Board has a defined benefit plan. Four members of the Management Board additionally have individual retirement benefits, which are funded by a reinsurance policy.

In the event of termination of function or employment contract and retirement from the company, two members of the Management Board are entitled to severance payments according to the Salaried Employees Act (Angestelltengesetz) or Bank Collective Agreement (Bankenkollektivvertrag), two members of the Management Board according to contractual agreements and three members of the Management Board according to the Company Retirement Plan Act (Betrieblichen Mitarbeitervorsorgegesetz). The entitlement to receive severance payments according to the Salaried Employee Act or according to contractual agreements lapses with the exemption of one member of the Management Board in case of termination by the employee. For one member of the Management Board entitlement to severance payments has been converted in the course of merger-related changes of exist-

ing contracts. Corresponding payments were made in the years 2011 and 2012, in the financial year 2012 these amounted to € 1,048 thousand (2011: € 2,022 thousand).

Moreover, protection against the risk of occupational invalidity exists which is covered by a pension fund and/or by individual pension agreements secured through reinsurance. The contracts of the members of the Management Board are concluded for the functional duration or limited to a maximum of five years. The severance payments in case of premature termination of function without good cause shall not exceed more than two years total remuneration.

## (53) Relations to key management

### Group relations of key management

Key management refers to the members of the Management Board and the Supervisory Board of RBI AG, the parent company and Raiffeisen Zentralbank Österreich Aktiengesellschaft, the major shareholder. Relations of key management to RBI are as follows (respective fair values):

€ 000	2012	2011
Sight deposits	1,175	155
Bonds	1,444	1,184
Shares	7,799	4,250
Time deposits	5	54
Loans	4	0
Leasing claims	347	71

The following table shows relations of close family members of key management to RBI:

€ 000	2012	2011
Shares	71	45
Time deposits	39	25

There is no compensation agreed between the company and its members of the Management Board and Supervisory Board or employees in the case of a takeover bid.

### Remuneration of members of the Management Board

The members of the Management Board of RBI AG are remunerated as follows:

€ 000	2012	2011
Fixed remunerations	5,752	5,431
Bonus (performance-related)	2,153	793
Share-based remuneration (performance-related)	3,835	373
Payments to pension funds and business insurances	210	1,703
Other remunerations	1,838	1,694
<b>Total</b>	<b>13,788</b>	<b>9,621</b>
hereof remunerations of affiliated companies	568	144

The fixed remunerations shown in the table contain salaries and benefits in kind.

Performance-based remuneration components of the Management Board consist of bonus payments of the year 2012 actually paid and the amount of allotted shares regarding SIP (see share-based remuneration under note (34) equity).

Bonus calculation is linked to the achievement of the Group objectives regarding profit after tax, return on risk adjusted capital (RORAC), cost/income ratio and to the achievement of personal objectives that are agreed upon annually. Payment is done according to the current regulations of the Austrian Banking Act (BWG), executed in the internal regulations (see employee compensation plans under the chapter recognition and measurement principles).

For three members of the Management Board who changed from RZB to RBI the bonus calculation for 2010 was performed according to RZB return on equity (ROE). According to the contractual provisions applicable to these persons until the end of

2010 bonus payments were granted, of which € 297 thousand were paid in 2012 and € 644 thousand will be due in 2013. The actual payment is at the discretion of the Personnel Committee of RBI AG.

The other remunerations comprise remunerations for membership of boards in affiliated subsidiaries, sign-in bonuses, payments to pension funds and business insurances, other insurances and grants.

Compared to 2011, the stated amounts of fixed and performance-based remunerations are distorted due to one-off effects caused by the retirement and new entry of one member of the Management Board.

#### Remuneration of members of the Supervisory Board

€ 000	2012	2011
Remunerations supervisory board	550	423

The Annual General Meeting held on 20 June 2012 decided an annual remuneration for the members of the Supervisory Board of € 550 thousand and transferred the distribution to the Board itself. The members of the Supervisory Board settled the distribution in their meeting on 20 June 2012 as follows: Chairman € 70 thousand, Deputy Chairman € 60 thousand, members of the Supervisory Board € 50 thousand. Session fees are not paid.

Thus, in the financial year, € 550 thousand was paid to the members of the Supervisory Board. In the previous year, the members of the Supervisory Board received remunerations of € 423 thousand.

Moreover, no contracts subject to approval in the meaning of Section 95 (5) item 12 Austrian Joint Stock Company Act (AktG) were concluded with members of the Supervisory Board in the financial year 2012.

## (54) Boards

### Management Board

Members of the Management Board	First assignment	End of period
Herbert Stepic, Chairman	14 June 2001	31 December 2015
Karl Sevelda, Deputy Chairman	22 September 2010	31 December 2015
Aris Bogdaneris	1 October 2004	31 December 2015
Patrick Butler	22 September 2010	15 April 2012 <sup>1</sup>
Klemens Breuer	16 April 2012	31 December 2015 <sup>2</sup>
Martin Grill	3 January 2005	31 December 2015
Peter Lennkh	1 October 2004	31 December 2015
Johann Strobl	22 September 2010	31 December 2015

<sup>1</sup> Patrick Butler, resigned from membership of the Management Board as of 15 April 2012.

<sup>2</sup> Due to the resignation of Patrick Butler the Supervisory Board appointed Klemens Breuer as successor for this function for the duration from 16 April 2012 until 31 December 2015 in January 2012.

## Supervisory Board

The Supervisory Board of RBI AG is as follows:

Members of the Supervisory Board	First assignment	End of period
Walter Rothensteiner, Chairman	11 May 2001	AGM 2016
Erwin Hameseder, 1st Deputy Chairman	8 July 2010 <sup>1</sup>	AGM 2015
Heinrich Schaller, 2nd Deputy Chairman	20 June 2012	AGM 2017
Ludwig Scharinger, 2nd Deputy Chairman	8 July 2010 <sup>1</sup>	20 June 2012
Markus Mair, 3rd Deputy Chairman	8 July 2010 <sup>1</sup>	AGM 2015
Stewart D. Gager	24 January 2005	AGM 2014
Kurt Geiger	9 June 2009	AGM 2014
Hannes Schmid	8 July 2010 <sup>1</sup>	20 June 2012
Günther Reibersdorfer	20 June 2012	AGM 2017
Johannes Schuster	8 July 2010 <sup>1</sup>	AGM 2015
Friedrich Sommer	8 July 2010 <sup>1</sup>	AGM 2015
Christian Teuffl	8 July 2010 <sup>1</sup>	AGM 2015
Martin Prater <sup>2</sup>	10 October 2010	Until further notice
Rudolf Kortenhof <sup>2</sup>	10 October 2010	Until further notice
Peter Anzeletti-Reikl <sup>2</sup>	10 October 2010	Until further notice
Sabine Chadl <sup>2</sup>	10 October 2010	18 January 2012
Suanne Unger <sup>2</sup>	18 January 2012	Until further notice
Helge Rechberger <sup>2</sup>	10 October 2010	Until further notice

<sup>1</sup> Effective as of 10 October 2010

<sup>2</sup> Staff council delegates

## Committees of the Supervisory Board

The committees of the Supervisory Board of RBI AG are as follows:

Members of the Supervisory Board	Working Committee	Audit Committee	Personnel Committee	Remuneration Committee
Walter Rothensteiner	Chairman	Chairman	Chairman	Chairman
Erwin Hameseder	1st Deputy Chairman	1st Deputy Chairman	1st Deputy Chairman	1st Deputy Chairman
Ludwig Scharinger <sup>1</sup>	2nd Deputy Chairman	2nd Deputy Chairman	2nd Deputy Chairman	2nd Deputy Chairman
Heinrich Schaller <sup>2</sup>	2nd Deputy Chairman	2nd Deputy Chairman	2nd Deputy Chairman	2nd Deputy Chairman
Markus Mair	3rd Deputy Chairman	3rd Deputy Chairman	3rd Deputy Chairman	3rd Deputy Chairman
Johannes Schuster	Member	Member	Member	Member
Martin Prater	Member		-	Member
Rudolf Kortenhof	Member	Member	-	Member
Peter Anzeletti-Reikl	Member	Member	-	Member

<sup>1</sup> End of the functional period on 20 June 2012

<sup>2</sup> Assignment by the Supervisory Board on 20 September 2012

## (55) Subsequent events

There were no material subsequent events after the reporting date.

## (56) List of fully consolidated companies

The following table shows a selection of companies of the consolidated group. The complete list of the equity participations of RBI AG is deposited with the Group parent's headquarters.

Company, domicile (country)	Subscribed capital <sup>2</sup> in local currency	Share <sup>2</sup>	Type <sup>1</sup>
Centralised Raiffeisen International Services & Payments S.R.L., Bucharest (RO)	2,820,000 RON	100.0%	BR
Centrotrade Chemicals AG, Zug (CH)	5,000,000 CHF	100.0%	OT
Centrotrade Commodities Malaysia Sdn Bhd, Kuala Lumpur (MY)	1,400,000 MYR	100.0%	OT
Centrotrade Deutschland GmbH, Eschborn (DE)	1,000,000 EUR	100.0%	OT
Centrotrade Minerals & Metals Inc., Chesapeake (US)	3,002,000 USD	100.0%	OT
Centrotrade Singapore Pte. Ltd., Singapore (SG)	500,000 SGD	100.0%	OT
F.J. Elsner & Co. Gesellschaft mbH, Vienna (AT)	436,037 EUR	100.0%	OT
F.J. Elsner Trading Gesellschaft m.b.H., Vienna (AT)	35,000 EUR	100.0%	OT
Golden Rainbow International Limited, Tortola (VG)	1 USD	100.0%	FI
JLLC "Raiffeisen-leasing", Minsk (BY)	4,300,250,000 BYR	83.9%	FI
Kathrein & Co. Vermögensverwaltung GmbH, Vienna (AT)	125,000 EUR	80.0%	FI
Kathrein Privatbank Aktiengesellschaft, Vienna (AT)	20,000,000 EUR	100.0%	BA
Non-state pension fund Raiffeisen, Moscow (RU)	513,000,000 RUB	100.0%	FI
OOO Raiffeisen-Leasing, Moscow (RU)	1,071,000,000 RUB	87.5%	FI
Priorbank JSC, Minsk (BY)	412,279,277,350 BYR	87.7%	BA
Raiffeisen Bank Aval JSC, Kiev (UA)	2,997,575,532 UAH	96.2%	BA
Raiffeisen Bank d.d. Bosna i Hercegovina, Sarajevo (BA)	237,388,000 BAM	100.0%	BA
Raiffeisen Bank Kosovo J.S.C., Pristina (RS)	58,000,000 EUR	100.0%	BA
Raiffeisen Bank Polska S.A., Warsaw (PL)	1,250,893,080 PLN	100.0%	BA
Raiffeisen Bank S.A., Bucharest (RO)	1,200,000,000 RON	99.5%	BA
Raiffeisen Bank Sh.a., Tirana (AL)	14,178,593,030 ALL	100.0%	BA
Raiffeisen Bank Zrt., Budapest (HU)	165,023,000,000 HUF	100.0%	BA
Raiffeisen banka a.d., Belgrade (RS)	27,466,157,580 RSD	100.0%	BA
Raiffeisen Banka d.d., Maribor (SI)	17,578,052 EUR	99.3%	BA
Raiffeisen Centrobank AG, Vienna (AT)	47,598,850 EUR	100.0%	BA
Raiffeisen Compulsory Pension Fund Management Company, joint stock comp., Zagreb (HR)	110,000,000 HRK	75.0%	FI
Raiffeisen Energiaszolgáltató Kft., Budapest (HU)	500,000 HUF	87.5%	OT
Raiffeisen Factoring Ltd., Zagreb (HR)	15,000,000 HRK	75.0%	FI
Raiffeisen Insurance Agency Sp.z.o.o, Warsaw (PL)	200,000 PLN	87.5%	BR
RAIFFEISEN INSURANCE BROKER EOOD, Sofia (BG)	5,000 BGN	100.0%	BR
Raiffeisen Investment Aktiengesellschaft, Vienna (AT)	730,000 EUR	100.0%	FI
Raiffeisen Leasing Aval LLC, Kiev (UA)	180,208,527 UAH	93.5%	FI
Raiffeisen Leasing Bulgaria OOD, Sofia (BG)	5,900,000 BGN	81.1%	FI
Raiffeisen Leasing d.o.o., Belgrade (RS)	226,389,900 RSD	87.5%	FI
Raiffeisen Leasing d.o.o., Ljubljana (SI)	3,738,107 EUR	75.0%	FI
Raiffeisen Leasing d.o.o., Sarajevo (BA)	17,774,281 BAM	87.2%	FI
Raiffeisen Leasing IFN S.A., Bucharest (RO)	14,935,400 RON	87.2%	FI
Raiffeisen Leasing Kosovo LLC, Pristina (RS)	642,857 EUR	92.5%	FI
Raiffeisen Leasing sh.a., Tirana (AL)	263,520,134 ALL	93.8%	FI
Raiffeisen Lizing Zrt., Budapest (HU)	50,800,000 HUF	87.5%	BA
Raiffeisen Malta Bank plc., Sliema (MT)	340,000,000 EUR	100.0%	BA
Raiffeisen Property International GmbH, Vienna (AT)	40,000 EUR	100.0%	OT
Raiffeisenbank (Bulgaria) EAD, Sofia (BG)	603,447,952 BGN	100.0%	BA
Raiffeisenbank a.s., Prague (CZ)	9,357,000,000 CZK	75.0%	BA
Raiffeisenbank Austria d.d., Zagreb (HR)	3,621,432,000 HRK	75.0%	BA
Raiffeisen-Leasing d.o.o., Zagreb (HR)	30,000,000 HRK	75.0%	FI
Raiffeisen-Leasing Polska S.A., Warsaw (PL)	150,003,800 PLN	87.5%	FI
Raiffeisen-Leasing Real Estate, s.r.o., Prague (CZ)	10,000,000 CZK	75.0%	FI
Raiffeisen-Leasing, s.r.o., Prague (CZ)	50,000,000 CZK	75.0%	FI
RB International Finance (Hong Kong) Ltd., Hong Kong (HK)	10,000,000 HKD	100.0%	FI
RB International Finance (USA) LLC, New York (US)	1,510,000 USD	100.0%	FI
Regional Card Processing Center s.r.o., Bratislava (SK)	539,465 EUR	100.0%	BR

<sup>1</sup> Company type: BA...Bank, BR...Company rendering banking-related ancillary services, FI...Financial institution, OT...Other companies, VV...Insurance, WP...Securities firms  
<sup>2</sup> Less own shares

Company, domicile (country)	Subscribed capital <sup>2</sup> in local currency	Share <sup>2</sup>	Type <sup>1</sup>
RI Eastern European Finance B.V., Amsterdam (NL)	400,000 EUR	100.0%	FI
RSC Raiffeisen Service Center GmbH, Vienna (AT)	2,000,000 EUR	51.9%	BR
RZB Finance (Jersey) II Ltd, St. Helier (JE)	2 EUR	100.0%	FI
RZB Finance (Jersey) III Ltd, St. Helier (JE)	1,000 EUR	100.0%	FI
RZB Finance (Jersey) IV Limited, St. Helier (JE)	2,000 EUR	100.0%	FI
Tatra Asset Management, správ. spol., a.s., Bratislava (SK)	1,659,700 EUR	78.8%	FI
Tatra banka, a.s., Bratislava (SK)	64,326,228 EUR	78.8%	BA
Tatra-Leasing, s.r.o., Bratislava (SK)	6,638,784 EUR	76.8%	FI
TOO Raiffeisen Leasing Kazakhstan, Almaty (KZ)	85,800,000 KZT	75.0%	FI
Ukrainian Processing Center PJSC, Kiev (UA)	180,000 UAH	100.0%	BR
ZAO Raiffeisenbank, Moscow (RU)	36,711,260,000 RUB	100.0%	BA
ZUNO BANK AG, Vienna (AT)	5,000,000 EUR	100.0%	BA

<sup>1</sup> Company type: BA...Bank, BR...Company rendering banking-related ancillary services, FI...Financial institution, OT...Other companies, VV...Insurance, WP...Securities firms  
<sup>2</sup> Less own shares

## (57) List of equity participations

The following tables show a selection of equity participations. The complete list of the equity participations of RBI AG is deposited with the Group parent's headquarters.

### Companies valued at equity

Company	Subscribed capital in local currency	Share	Type <sup>1</sup>
Raiffeisen Banca pentru Locuinte S.A., Bucharest (RO)	131,074,560 RON	33.3%	BA

<sup>1</sup> Company type: BA...Bank, BR...Company rendering banking-related ancillary services, FI...Financial institution, OT...Other companies, VV...Insurance, WP...Securities firms

### Other non-consolidated subsidiaries and equity participations

Company	Subscribed capital in local currency	Share	Type <sup>1</sup>
CEESEEG Aktiengesellschaft, Vienna (AT)	18,620,720 EUR	7.0%	SC
Fondul de Garantare a Creditului Rural S.A., Bucharest (RO)	10,930,530 RON	33.3%	FI
LLC "Insurance Company "Raiffeisen Life", Moscow (RU)	240,000,000 RUB	25.0%	VV
OOO "Raiffeisen Capital", Moscow (RU)	225,000,000 RUB	100.0%	FI
Österreichische Raiffeisen-Einlagensicherung eGen, Vienna (AT)	3,100 EUR	9.7%	OT
Raiffeisen Asset Management (Bulgaria) EAD, Sofia (BG)	250,000 BGN	100.0%	FI
Raiffeisen Befektetési Alapkezelő Zrt., Budapest (HU)	100,000,000 HUF	100.0%	FI
Raiffeisen Capital & Investment S.A., Bucharest (RO)	1,600,000 RON	100.0%	FI
Raiffeisen consulting d.o.o., Zagreb (HR)	14,900,000 HRK	100.0%	FI
Raiffeisen Factoring Ltd., Sofia (BG)	1,000,000 BGN	100.0%	FI
Raiffeisen Financial Services Polska Sp. z o.o., Warsaw (PL)	3,847,500 PLN	100.0%	FI
RAIFFEISEN FUTURE AD, Belgrade (RS)	143,204,921 RSD	100.0%	FI
Raiffeisen Insurance and Reinsurance Broker S.R.L, Bucharest (RO)	180,000 RON	100.0%	BR
RAIFFEISEN INVEST AD DRUSTVO ZA UPRAVLJANJE INVESTICIONIM FONDovima BEOGRAD, Belgrade (RS)	56,465,730 RSD	100.0%	FI
Raiffeisen Invest d.o.o., Zagreb (HR)	8,000,000 HRK	100.0%	FI
Raiffeisen INVEST Sh.a., Tirana (AL)	90,000,000 ALL	100.0%	FI
Raiffeisen Investment (Bulgaria) EOOD, Sofia (BG)	60,050 BGN	100.0%	FI
Raiffeisen Pension Insurance d.o.o., Zagreb (HR)	14,400,000 HRK	100.0%	FI
Raiffeisen Research GmbH, Vienna (AT)	55,000 EUR	51.0%	BR
Raiffeisen stavebni sporitelna, a.s., Prague (CZ)	650,000,000 CZK	10.0%	BA
RAIFFEISEN TRAINING CENTER LTD., Zagreb (HR)	20,000 HRK	100.0%	BR
Raiffeisen Voluntary Pension Funds Management d.o.o., Zagreb (HR)	33,445,300 HRK	100.0%	FI
RLKG Raiffeisen-Leasing GmbH, Vienna (AT)	40,000 EUR	12.5%	FI
Tatra Group Servis, a.s., Bratislava (SK)	12,281,800 EUR	99.5%	BR
The Zagreb Stock Exchange joint stock company, Zagreb (HR)	40,408,000 HRK	3.3%	SC


<sup>1</sup> Company type: BA...Bank, BR...Company rendering banking-related ancillary services, FI...Financial institution, OT...Other companies, VV...Insurance, WP...Securities firms

Vienna, 11 March 2013

The Management Board



Herbert Stepic




Karl Sevelda



Aris Bogdaneris



Klemens Breuer



Martin Gröll



Peter Lennkh



Johann Strobl

# Auditor's report

## Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Raiffeisen Bank International AG, Vienna, for the year from 1 January 2012 to 31 December 2012. These consolidated financial statements comprise the consolidated balance sheet as of 31 December 2012, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated cash flow statement and the consolidated statement of changes in equity for the year ended 31 December 2012 and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes.

### Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements and for the Accounting System

The Company's management is responsible for the group accounting system and for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as adopted by the EU. This responsibility includes: designing, implementing and maintaining internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error; selecting and applying appropriate accounting policies; and making accounting estimates that are reasonable in the circumstances.

### Auditor's Responsibility and Description of Type and Scope of the Statutory Audit

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with laws and regulations applicable in Austria and in accordance with International Standards on Auditing, issued by the International Auditing and Assurance Standards Board (IAASB) of the International Federation of Accountants (IFAC). Those standards require that we comply with professional guidelines and that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Group's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### Opinion

Our audit did not give rise to any objections. In our opinion, which is based on the results of our audit, the consolidated financial statements comply with legal requirements and give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group as of 31 December 2012 and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year from 1 January to 31 December 2012 in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) as adopted by the EU.

### Report on the Management Report for the Group

Pursuant to statutory provisions, the management report for the Group is to be audited as to whether it is consistent with the consolidated financial statements and as to whether the other disclosures are not misleading with respect to the Company's position. The auditor's report also has to contain a statement as to whether the management report for the Group is consistent with the consolidated financial statements and whether the disclosures pursuant to Section 243a UGB (Austrian Commercial Code) are appropriate.



In our opinion, the management report for the Group is consistent with the consolidated financial statements. The disclosures pursuant to Section 243a UGB (Austrian Commercial Code) are appropriate.

Vienna, 11 March 2013

KPMG Austria AG

Wirtschaftsprüfungs- und Steuerberatungsgesellschaft



Mag. Rainer Hassler

Wirtschaftsprüfer



Mag. Bernhard Mechtler

Wirtschaftsprüfer

(Austrian Chartered Accountants)

# Statement of all legal representatives

We confirm to the best of our knowledge that the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the assets, liabilities, financial position and profit or loss of the Group as required by the applicable accounting standards and that the Group management report gives a true and fair view of the development and performance of the business and the position of the Group, together with a description of the principal risks and uncertainties the Group faces.

Vienna, 11 March 2013

The Management Board



**Herbert Stepic**

Chief Executive Officer responsible for Group Strategy, Human Resources, Internal Audit, Legal & Compliance, Management Secretariat, Organization & Internal Control System and PR, Marketing & Event Management



**Karl Sevelda**

Deputy to the Chief Executive Officer responsible for Corporate Customers, Corporate Sales Management & Development, Group Products and Network Corporate Customers & Support



**Aris Bogdaneris**

Chief Operating Officer responsible for Consumer Banking, Group & Austrian IT, Group Project Management Office, Head Office Operations, International Operations & IT, IT - Markets & Treasury, Lean & Service Excellence and Small Business & Premium Banking



**Klemens Breuer**

Member of the Management Board responsible for Business Management & Development, Capital Markets, Institutional Clients, Investment Banking Products and Raiffeisen Research



**Martin Grill**

Chief Financial Officer responsible for Investor Relations, Planning & Finance, Tax Management and Treasury



**Peter Lennkh**

Member of the Management Board responsible for International Banking Units and Participations



**Johann Strobl**

Chief Risk Officer responsible for Credit Management Corporates, Financial Institutions, Country & Portfolio Risk Management, Retail Risk Management, Risk Controlling, Risk Excellence & Projects and Workout